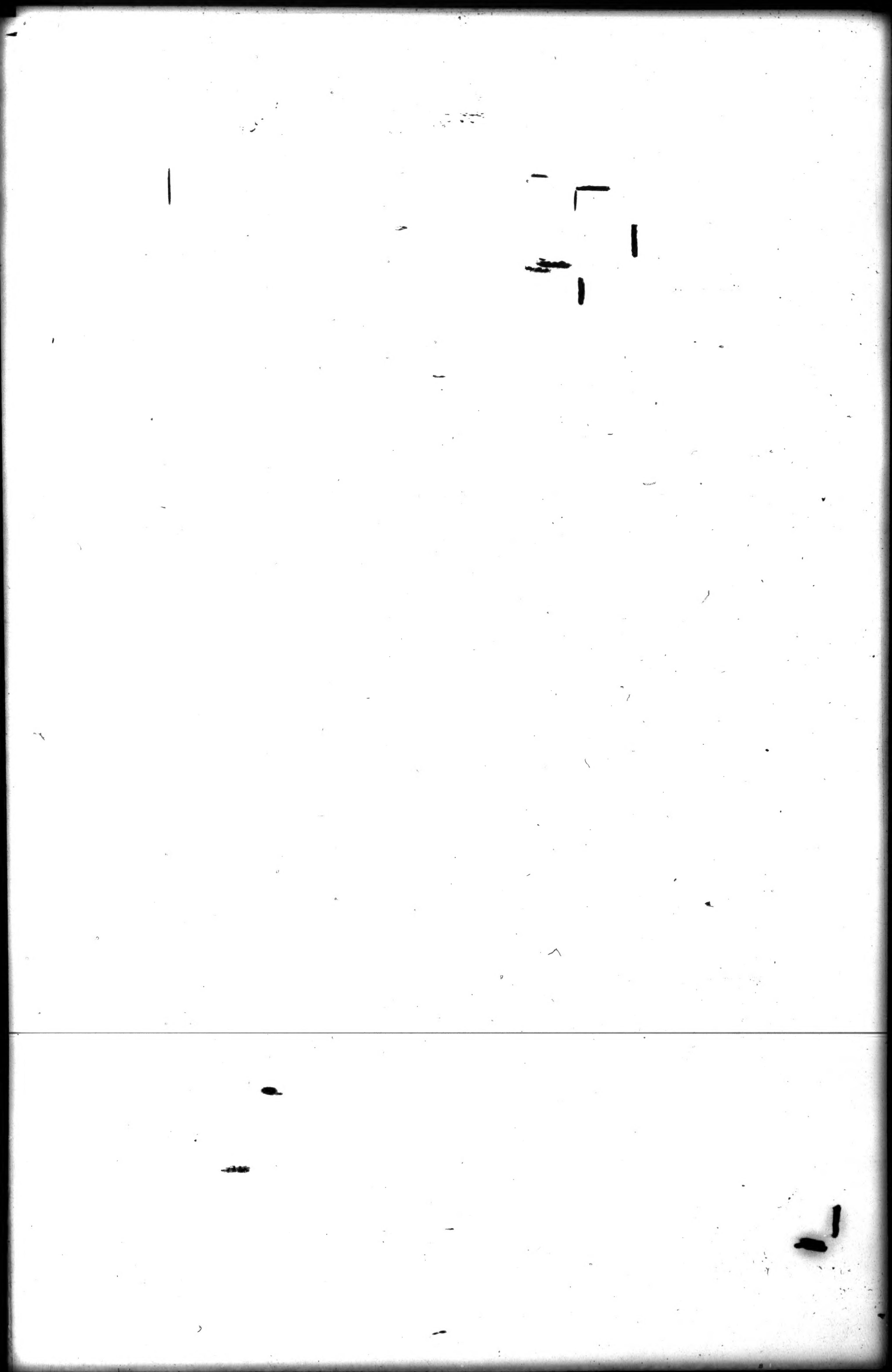
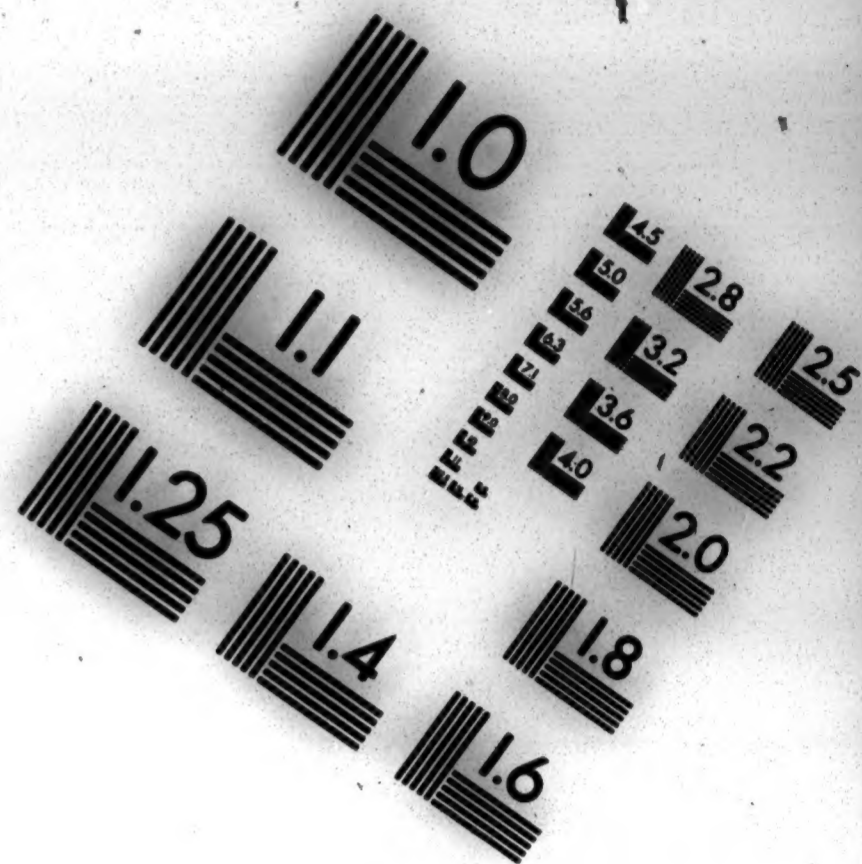
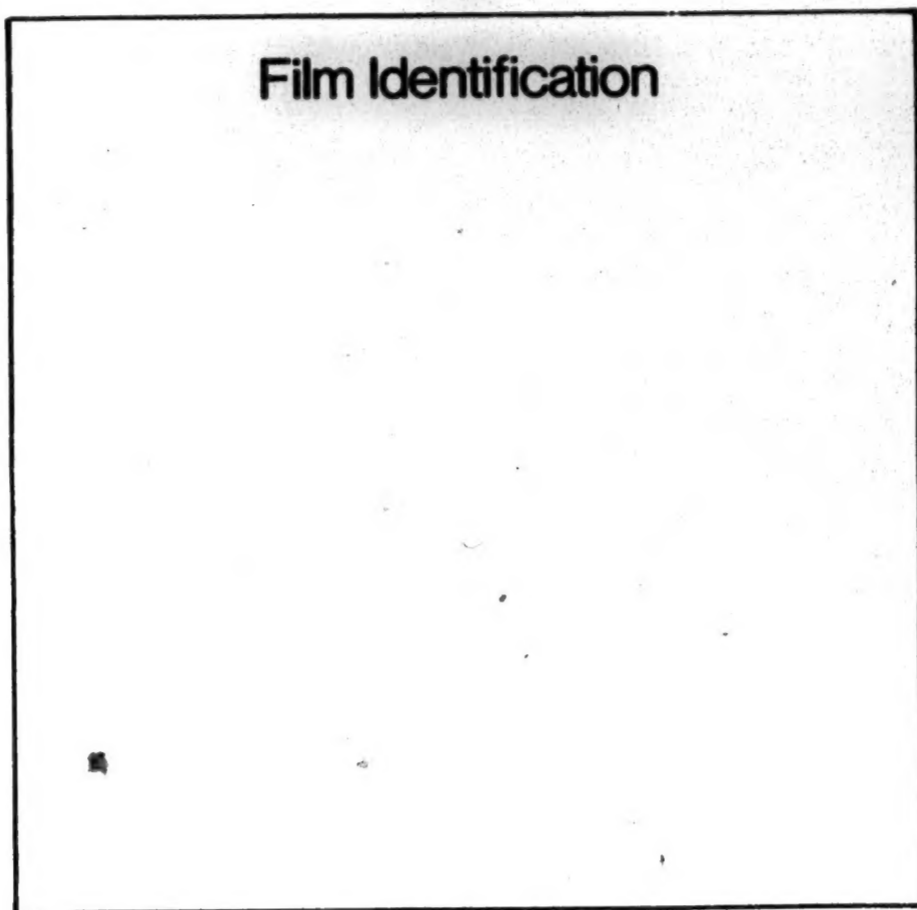
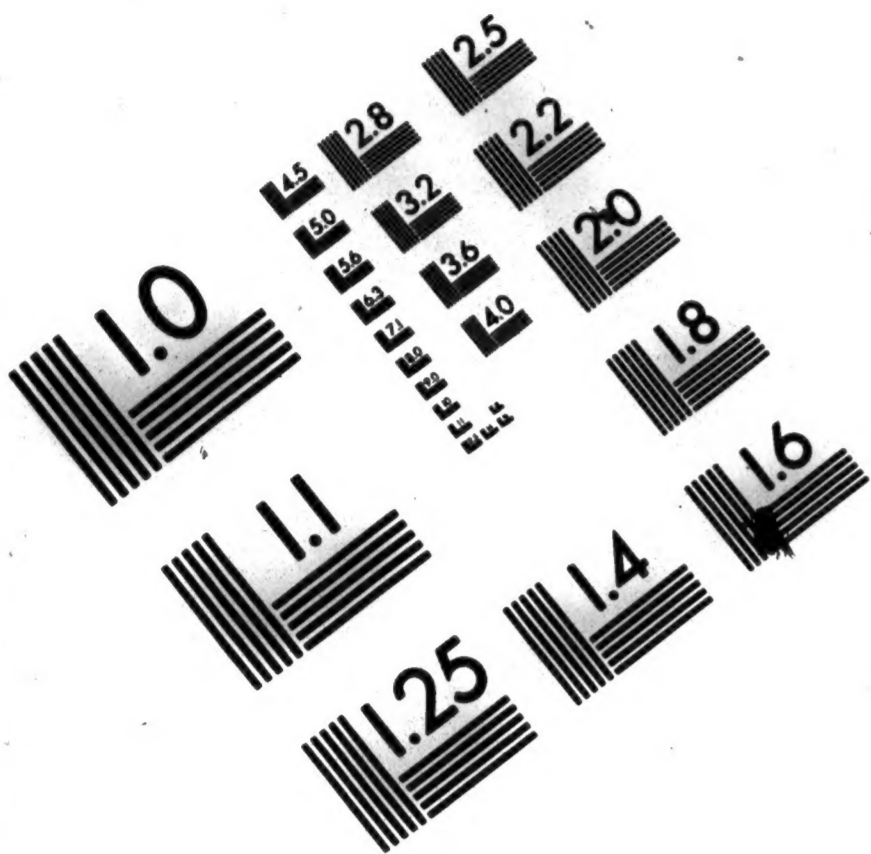


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION



TOP

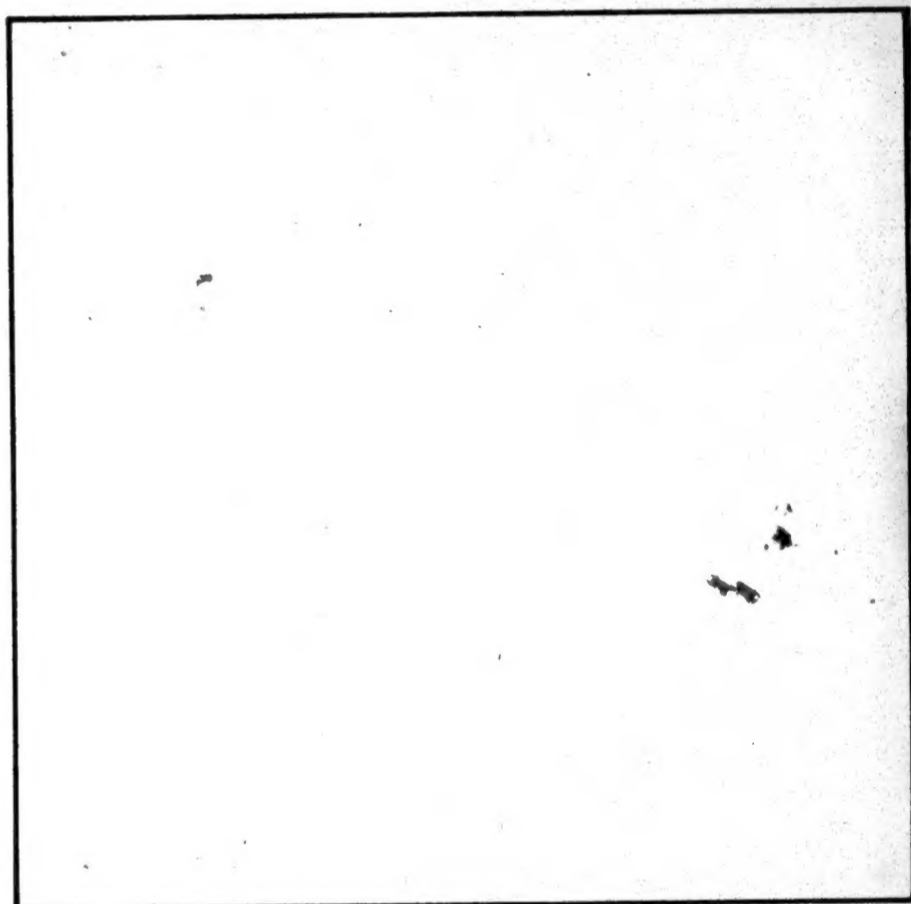
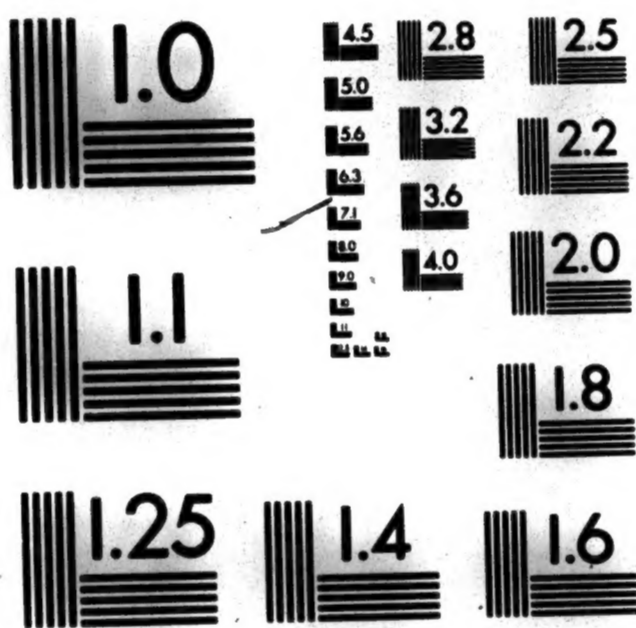
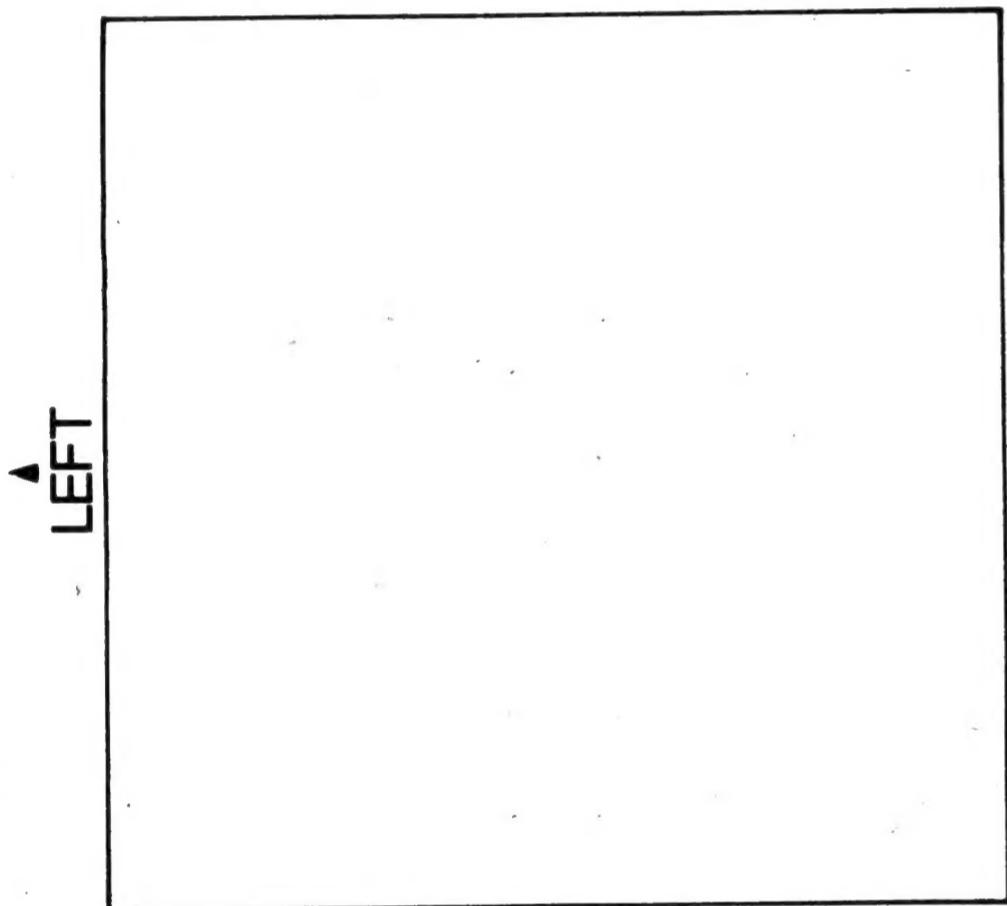


Century



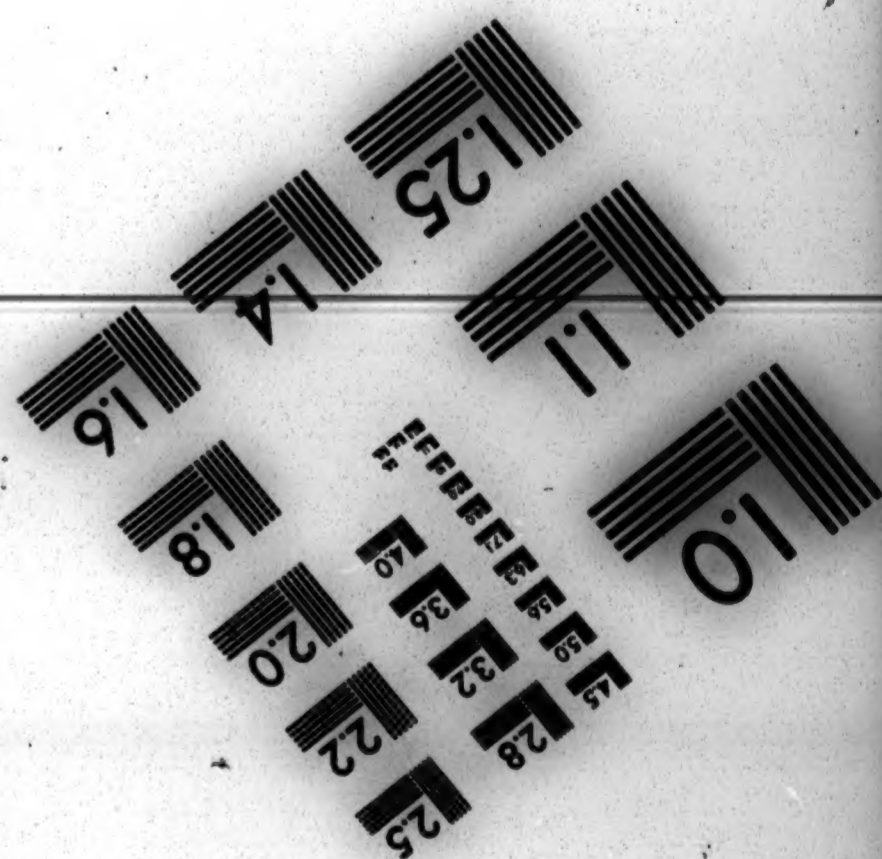
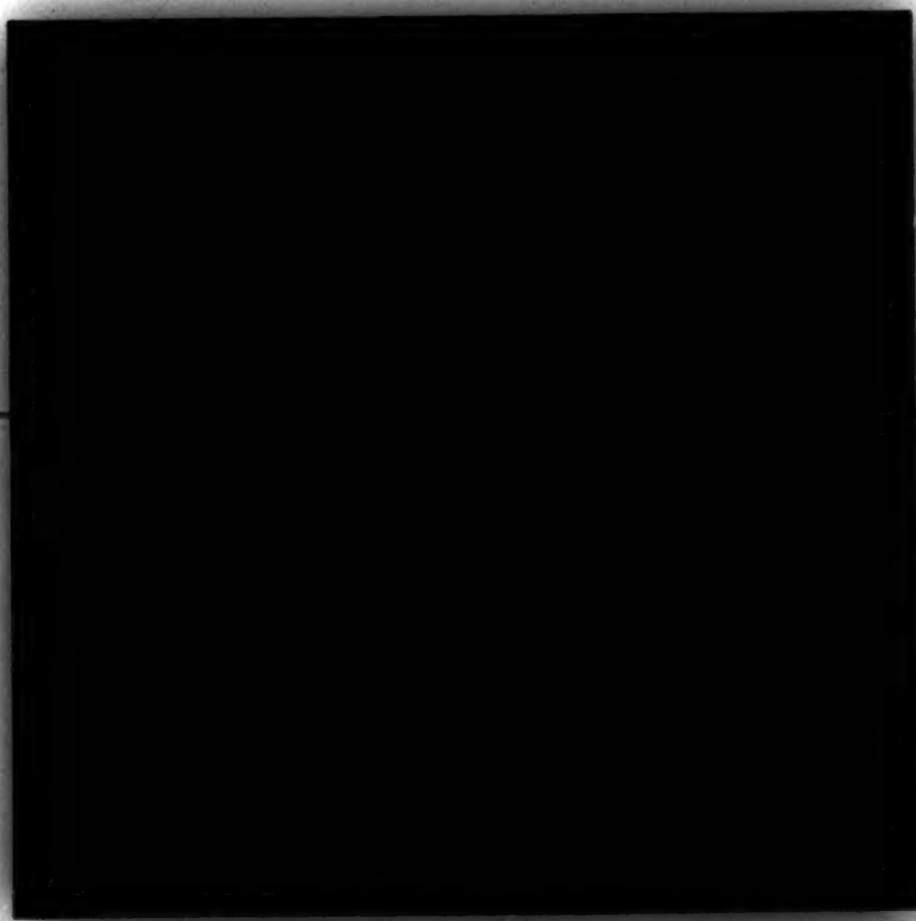
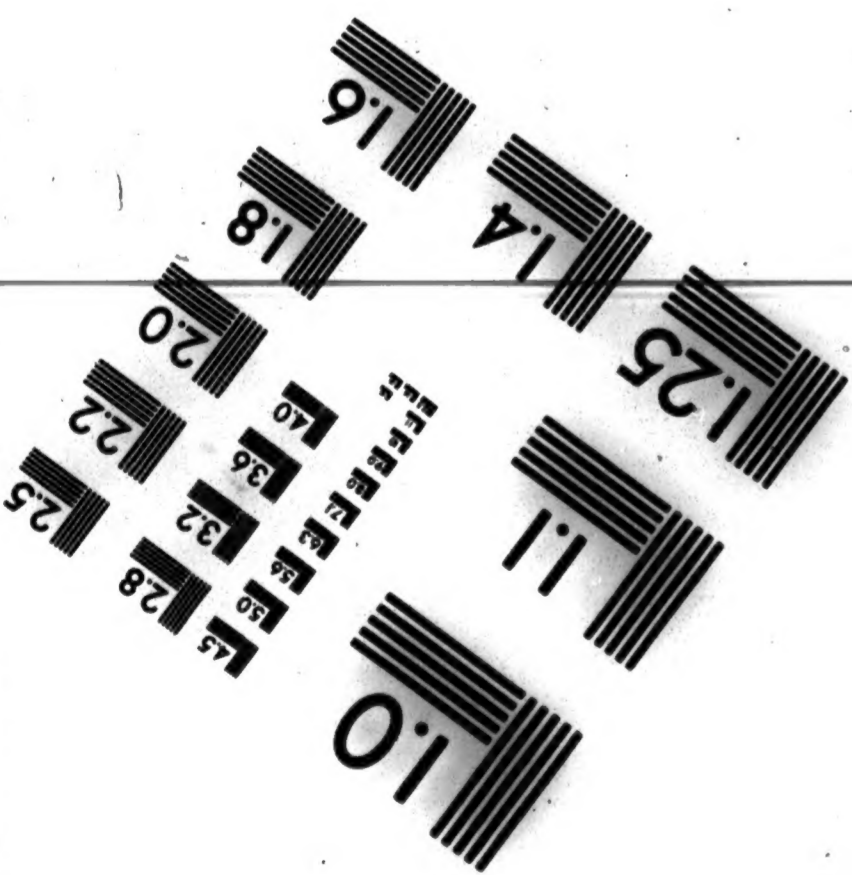
1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISIONSM RESOLUTION TARGETS

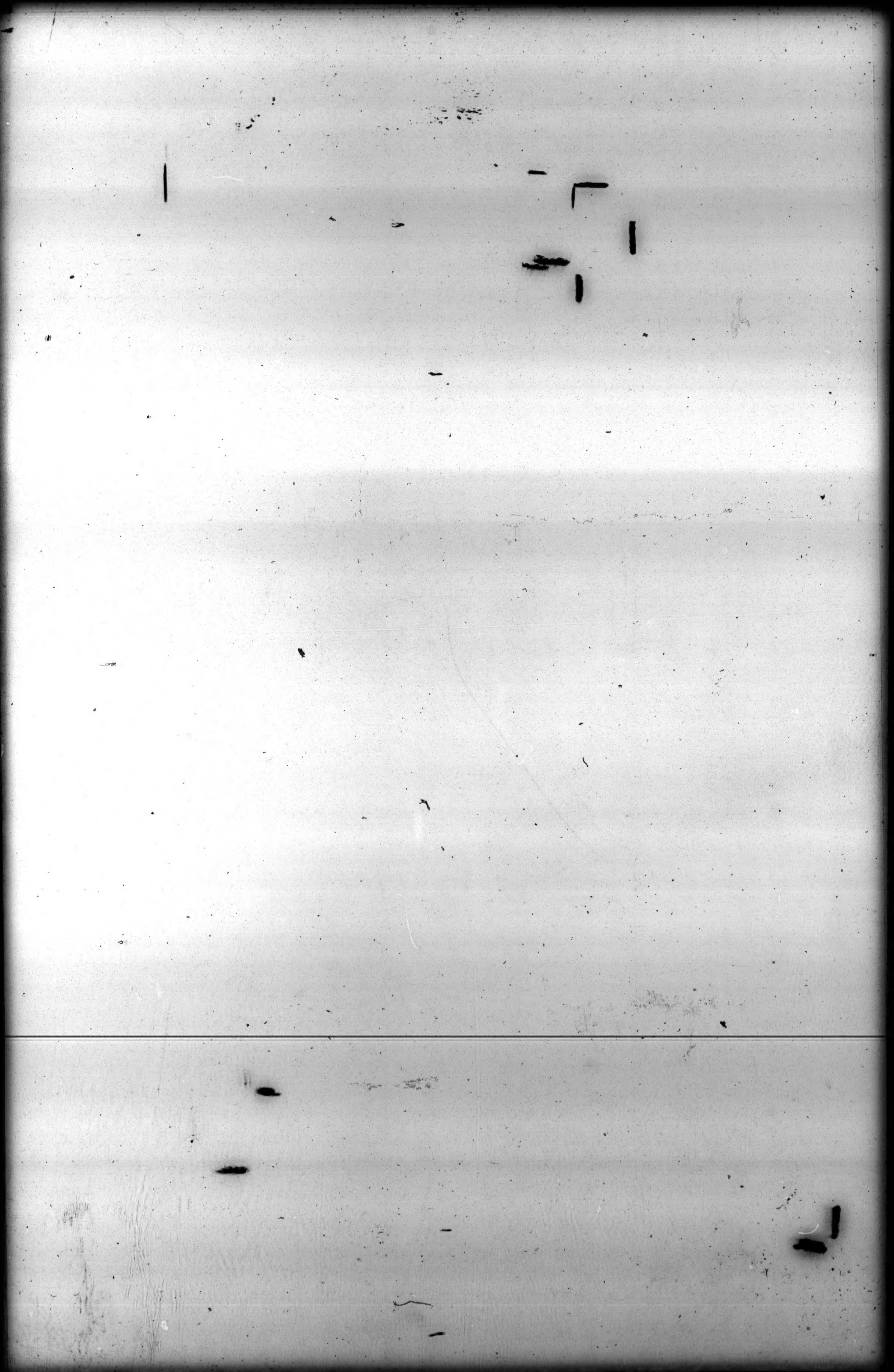


150 MM

6"



PM-3 8 1/2" x 11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Joel

A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30 June 98.

11

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

146/0552 018 04

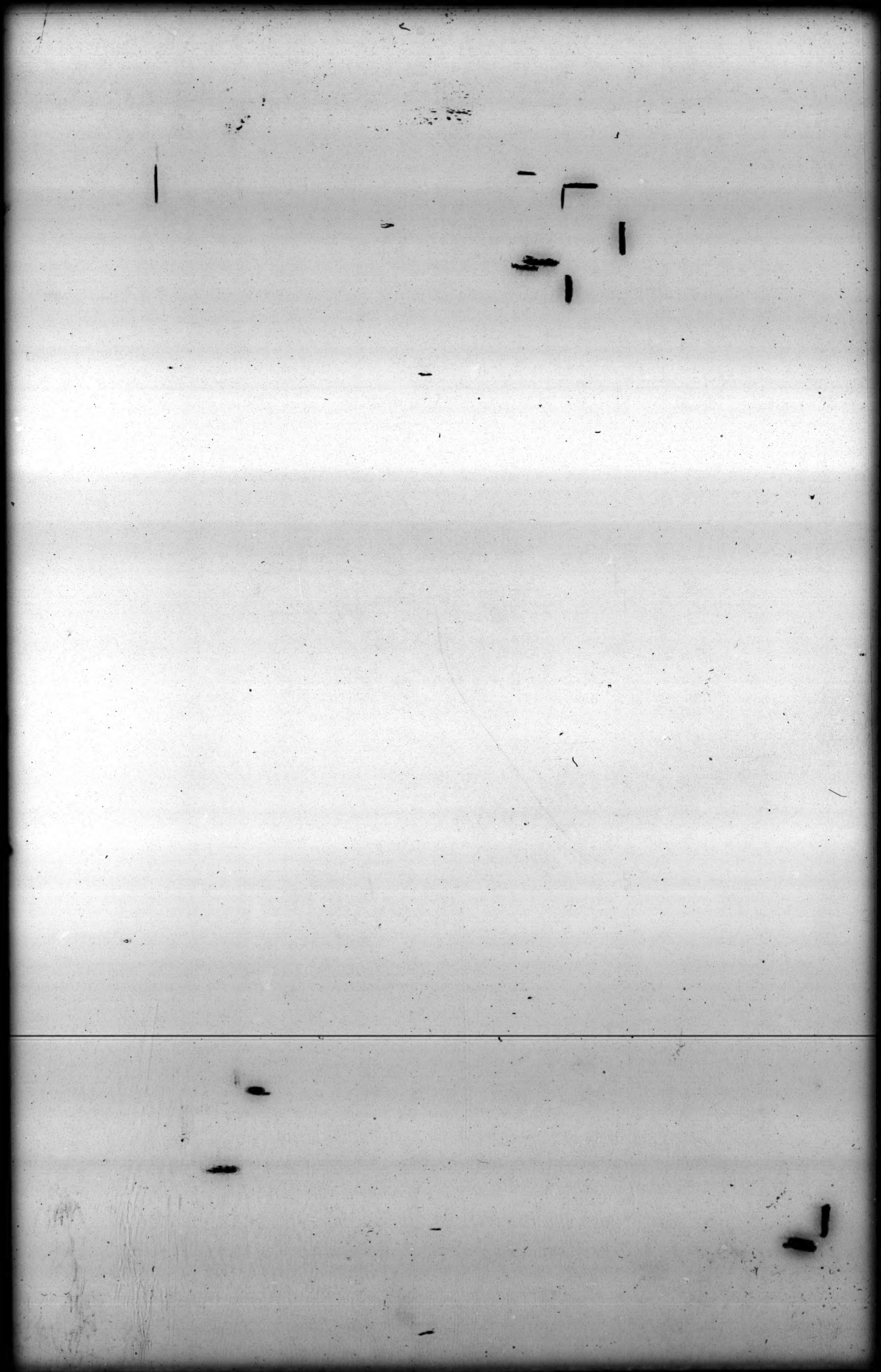
FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

96

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

96

|

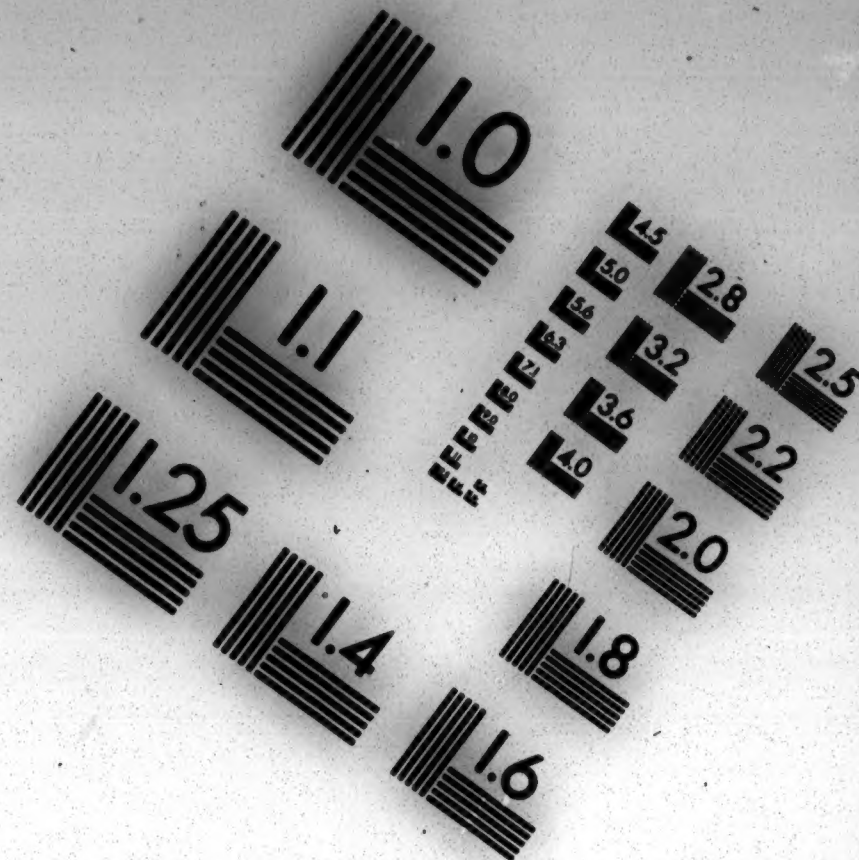
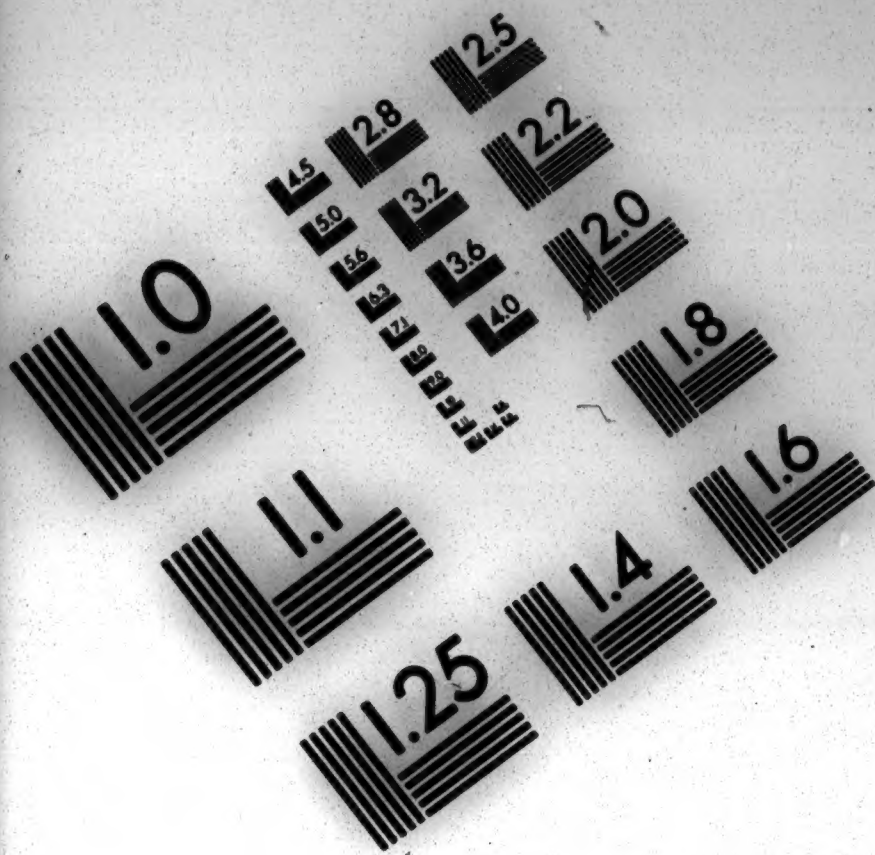
-
└
-
-
-

-
-

-
-

TOP

Film Identification

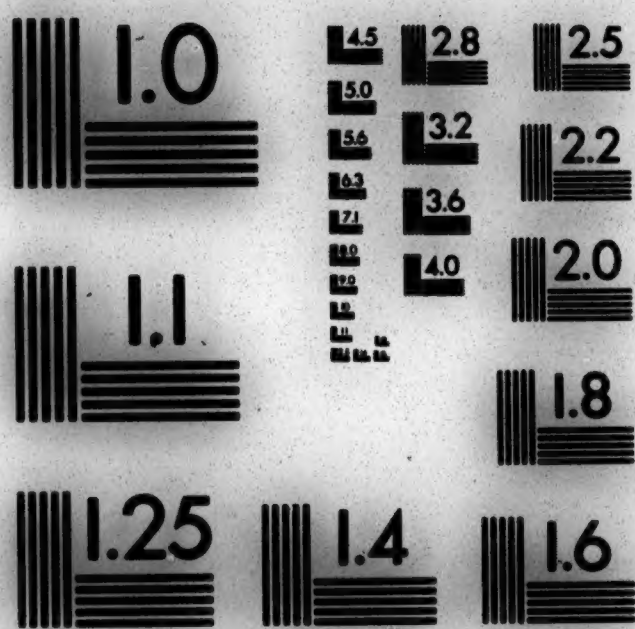


Century



1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISIONSM RESOLUTION TARGETS

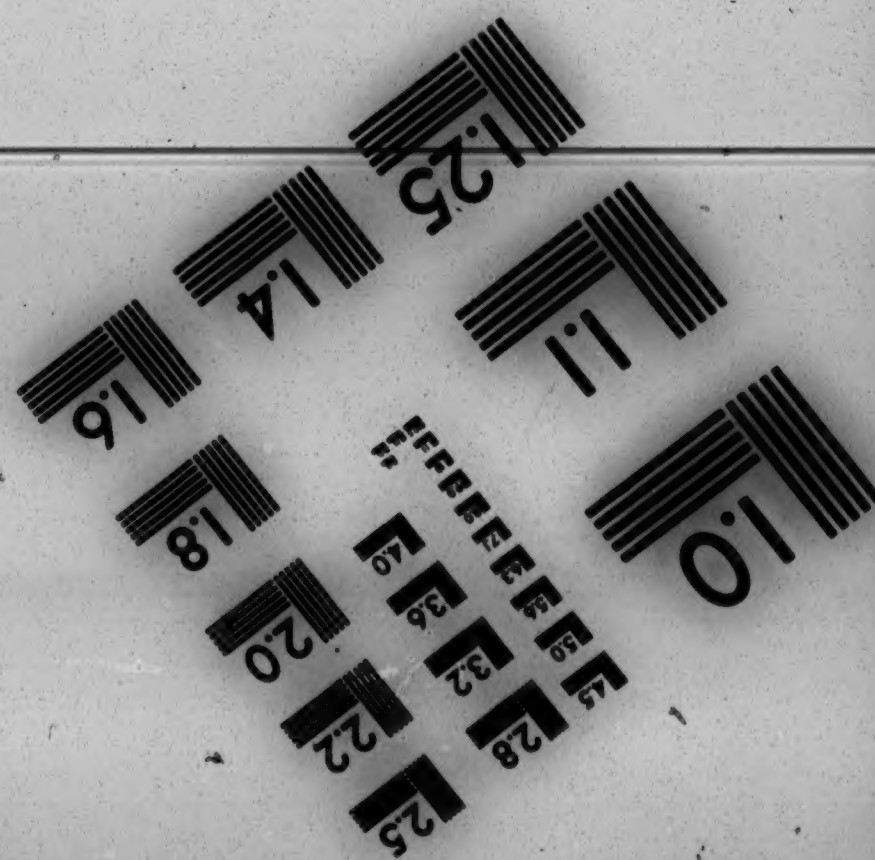
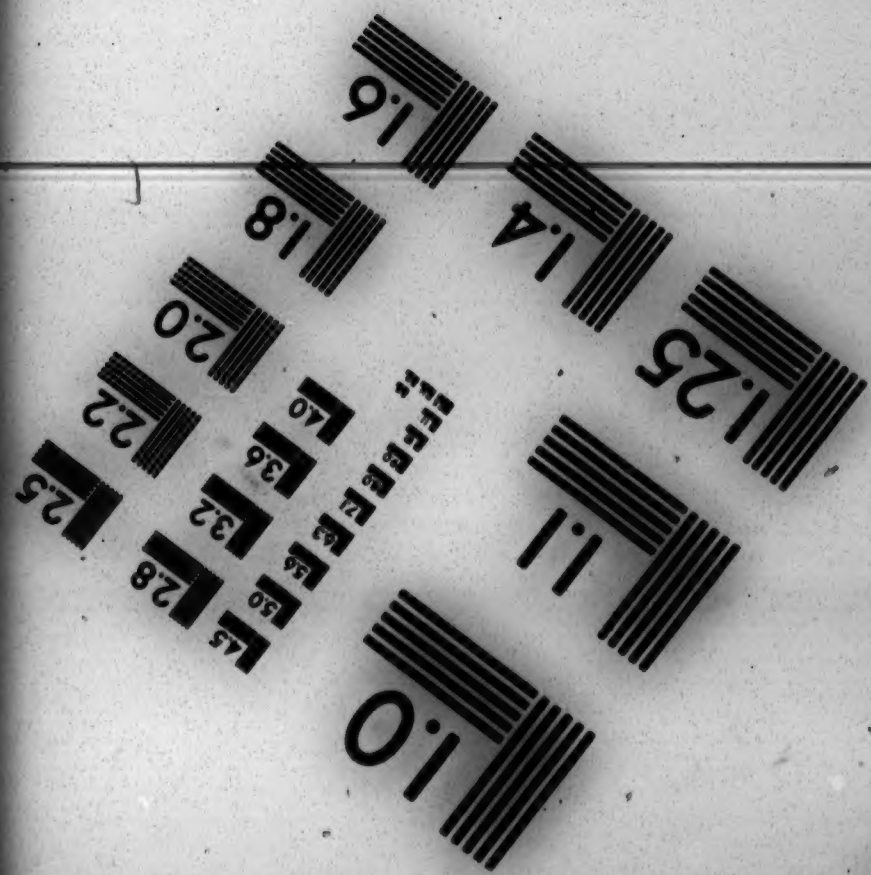


LEFT

RIGHT

150 MM

6"



PM-3 8 1/2"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll **Description**

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112 Bustis, Mondy - Clay, Henry
113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
 - 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
 - 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
 - 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
 - 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
 - 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
 - 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
 - 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
 - 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
 - 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
 - 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
 - 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
 - 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
 - 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
 - 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
 - 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

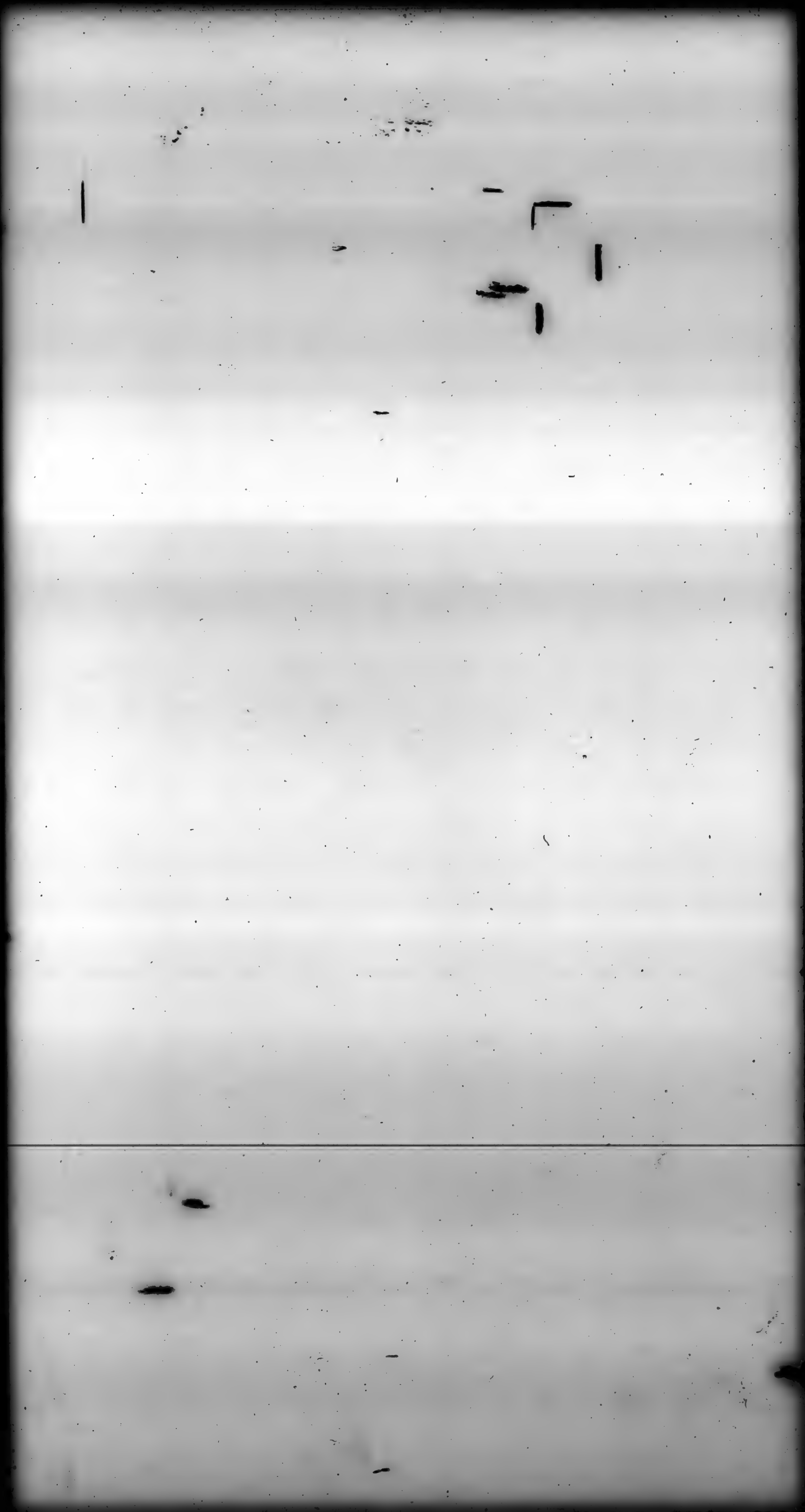
- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



NS

1842
McKenney, Frank
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438376	26
2	52458734	27
3	52460451	28
4	9118225	29
5	40740662	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1861
McQuilley David
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438196	26
2	5441389	27
3	5442971	28
4	9115665	29
5	9115874	30
6	40740675	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel McQuilly

Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David McQuilley

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. April 30th 1864

Carroll

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David McQuilley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Minnesota)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Min Nov 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Min*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Min*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

McC | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David McQuilley

Part, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of disease at Dickburg Miss Apr. 30. 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Joiner

Mr. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David McQuilley
Pvt, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Reg. 203rd H. Art'y.)

Joined March 1/64 at
Vicksburg

April 1864 Died Apr 30. Vicks-
burg Miss.

x Name appears also as

David Mc Guilly

Book mark:

Challenger

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David M. Quilly

Cpls, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *27*⁵³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as Private*
Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Apr. 30/66. Final state
ment rendered Apr. 30/66.

Book mark: *Vol 132, 69, 257, 97 1/80*

Haskell

McQuillen, David
 P. Co. A, 4 Reg't 115th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by transferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Plt David Mc. Quilley

Late of Company "A"

4th Reg't of U. S. Mil. Arty. (Col)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 30th day of April 1864.



Inventory of the effects of David Mc. Quilley late
 a Private of Captain Lieut. Samuel Gozlee's Company "A" of
 the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Army (Vol.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
 the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 23rd day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.
 in Company "A", First Regiment of Miss. Heavy City of U.S. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 30th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Private David Mc. Quilley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of The Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss.
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: April 30, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Gozlee
1st Lieut.
 Commanding the Company.

I certify, on honor, that David Mc. Quilley a Private of
Captain Leut. Samuel Hoozee's Company (28) of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery (Col.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison County, State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at V, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Felt
_____, at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 23rd day of March, 1864.
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Death by disease. April 30, 1864.

The said David Mc. Quilley has not been paid since enrollment ~~March~~ ¹⁸⁶⁴ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 ⁵³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. W. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, One ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 30th day of April, 1864.

Samuel Hoozee
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

1860

McQuilley Clayton

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438.195	26
2	R.P. 433.742.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 433.742.

See also

S. 1275557 P.O. M. 4111,
Rep 430742

W. J. Spencer
4

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton McQuilly

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss Va)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss *May 1*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co, Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *from May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Entry, except remarks,

Cancelled by line.

Book mark: *Rd 433,742.*

M. 15 N. A. U.S.P.S.

Clayton McQuilley

, Co. 5 Reg't U.S.P.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 433742

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 19, 1895.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's
muster into service, he is not regarded by this Depart-
ment as having been in the military service of the
United States in this organization.

A. G. N.

1862
McQuilley, Jacob
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438197	26
2	5441354	27
3	5441448	28
4	5441542	29
5	5441633	30
6	5441728	31
7	5441838	32
8	5441972	33
9	5442117	34
10	5442254	35
11	5442387	36
12	5442518	37
13	5442630	38
14	5442744	39
15	5442845	40
16	9115675	41
17	9115875	42
18	40740676	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8583815 P.O. M & W
S. 2013170 P.O. aff
S211092800 aff
Q2745791 P.O. Ret.

W. Spencer
E

Noe | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mcquilly

, Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Mc | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilly

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McQuilley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 mi. 11 a 2)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 1*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *from May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Nall

(889) *Copyist.*

Mfr. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilley

Plt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

Jornet

Copied.

Mc. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilly
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jornier

Wg. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McDunley

1st., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forms

Wm. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilley
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *21*

James

Me. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McQuilley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornin

M^c | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob M^cLully
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Leger
Copyist.

My | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob M. Lilly
Cpt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Lively

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lively

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mc Smilly

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M^o

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Gully
Pvt

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

No

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geor W Quilly

Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

Mc | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilly
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

1112 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McQuilly

Cvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mc Quilley
Pt. Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864. (4 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Joined March 1864 at Vicks-
burg

Book mark : _____

716^c | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob M^r Gally

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁴² / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

filed with Jacob M^r Gally

Book mark:

Faulstich

1863
McQuilley Peter
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438198	26
2	5441355	27
3	5441449	28
4	5441543	29
5	5441634	30
6	5441729	31
7	5441840	32
8	5441973	33
9	5442118	34
10	5442255	35
11	5442388	36
12	5442519	37
13	5442631	38
14	5442745	39
15	5442846	40
16	9115666	41
17	9115876	42
18	40740677	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1584546 P. M. M. M.
P. 1789979 P. O. M. M.
D. 2160592 P. R. R.
S. 2799036 And. W. D.
D. 2995934 P. R. R.

W. Spencer
4

Mc | 5 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mc Quilley

....., *Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M^cQuilly

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *2 Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuilley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss Mo)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss May 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow* height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *from May 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *Ay*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Nalb

McC. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter M. Quilley

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

Jornice

May | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McDuffy

Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Jones

Mc. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuilley

Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Mfc. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McDinley
PA., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Josiah

Mc. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuilley
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Josiah

Mc | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuilly
PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M. Gully
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Leger

M^o | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M. Quilly
PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.
Copyist.

M^c | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M^c Lively

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legu

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuilly
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Lively

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *c & f. equip*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Quilly

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuilley

704, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *16*/*100* for *advance*
loss or death

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Vicksburg, Miss. since April
24/66.

Book mark:

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuilley

Prt. Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862. (5 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

*Joined Mch. 1/62. at Vicks-
-burg.*

April 1866. (5 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

absent sick in Post Hosp.

Vicksburg Miss since

Apr. 24/66.

** Name appears also as*

Peter McQuilley

Book mark:

Charles G. ...

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M. Guelly

Prvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*57*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*08*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop for companion's wife &c

Filed with Peter M. Guelly

Book mark:

1864
McQuilley Scott
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438199	26
2	5441356	27
3	5441450	28
4	5441544	29
5	5441635	30
6	5441730	31
7	5441839	32
8	5442028	33
9	5442972	34
10	9115877	35
11	9115667	36
12	40740678	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: LB-13-370

See also

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McQuilley
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

Mc | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McQuilley

....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col. Lieb.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Disease March 1st
1865. at Vicksburg Miss.

Carroll

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scotty McQuilly

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(11 months & a. a. d.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer,*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

Mcs | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McDunley
.....
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

J. J. J. J.

Mc. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McDouilly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jornier

Wfc. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McAulley

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. Jones

W.C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott McQuilley
Priv; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Mc. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McQuilley
Pat.; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jovier

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott McQuilly

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
post Genl. Hospital at
V. Burg Wiss.*

Book mark:

Leger

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott McQuilly
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp*
Mar 2/65

Book mark: *7978 2a vol 4/8 A.G.O.*
Died Feb 2, 1865 AB 13
270

Legg

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott. McQuilly.

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864. (4 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) joined Mch/64 at Vicksburg

Jan'y to Feby 1865. (5 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent sick in Pest. Hospl. since Jan'y 25/65.

March 1865. Mch 1. 65. V. Burg. Miss died in Pest Genl. Hospl.

x Name appears also as.

Scott. McQuilly

Book mark:

Chas. Quilley

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scott McQuilly

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 21, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*29*} *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

died of disease at V. Burg

Miss. Mar. 2/65. Final

statement rendered

Mar. 2/65 -

Book mark: *257, 942/80. died Feb 27/65*

Faulkner

JAN. 13

5442972

★ 1951 ★

LTB. 13/370

7978 2^d a mich 6/68

McQuilla, Scott -

P, Co. A,

5

Reg

U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay for Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 29th, 1865.

The death of Pat Scott
McQuilly, Co A, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Art'y (Hvy), is reported as follows
On Company Muster Roll.

For March 2nd, 1865, March 2nd, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.

March 2nd, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.
1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
February 2nd (by Aug) 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1865

Regimental Return.
For _____, 1865, _____ 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
_____ 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
_____ 1865

By Surgeon General.
_____ 1865

February 2nd, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will
be amended accordingly.

A. Michelson
Assistant Adjutant General.

L.B. 13/370
noted

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri. Scott McCulla, A Co.

5th Reg't of U. S. Art'y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.



I certify, on honor, that *Scott McQuilla* a *Private* of
Sent ~~Captain~~ *Thomas Malone* Company (A) of the *5th* Regiment of *W. Col. H. A. A. A.*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in *Madison Co.*, State
of *Mississippi*, aged *21* years; *5* feet *7* inches high; *Black* complexion,
Black eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Sabine*, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Accept Idy*
_____, at *Fidley Miss*, on the *22* day of *March*,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three Years*: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Went from service at U.S. Genl Hospital Richmond Miss July 2nd 1865*

The said *Scott McQuilla* was last paid by Paymaster
Myr Drey to include the *31* day of *August*, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *59.39* dollars, since the *Enrollment* of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *U.S. Genl Hospital Richmond Miss*, this *15th* day
of *Feb*, 1865.

W. H. Buck, All Surgeons
in Charge

Commanding Company.

1865
McRae, William

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443089	26
2	5443217	27
3	5445304	28
4	9116007	29
5	9116210	30
6	40740679	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mc Rai

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Ketchum*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 20., 1863.

Carroll

Mc | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Rai

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

MC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McRai

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McRai
Sgt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th to 31st*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from
Camp at Vicksburgh
August 20th 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

76 | 5th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William W Rai

Sgt, Co. P, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Pay deo from enrolmt, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1864; drawn since \$ ³⁷ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Deserted at Vicksburg,

Miss. Aug. 20/63.

Book mark: _____

Loren

Mr. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McRae

Bt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Reg. La. Inf A.D.)

*Aug 20.-63. Nick's being
absent.*

Book mark : _____

1866

McReynolds, James
 Co. *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438944	26
2	5455029	27
3	5455218	28
4	5456083	29
5	9117664	30
6	40740680	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Reynolds
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ducatur Co Okla*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 26*

, 1865.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capitoleit*

; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in camp*

March 14, 1865. of

disease
Final statement and
inventory forwarded

(883g)

J. W. J.
Copyist.

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born *Decatur Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Saboner*

When enlisted *fy 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *fy 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Bethel*

Sp. Clark Co. 7 Dist

O.

Book mark :

Sarimer

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Reynolds
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif Copyist.

Mc 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Reynolds
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hosp.*
Mar. 14th. 1865 of disease.

Book mark:.....

B J Cooke

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Reynolds
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 59⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 33¹/₃ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit,
died of disease Mar. 14/65,
V. Burg, Miss. Final
Statements & In. for
A. G. O. Mar. 14/65.

Book mark: V. 153 P. 124. 73,

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Reynolds
Cpt., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1865. Feby 20/65. By -
-burg. Miss Remit from.
Depot.

March 1865. Lous. March 14/65.
Died in Regt's Hosp.

Book mark: _____

(546)

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

Mc Reynolds, James

P. G., Co.

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James M. Reynolds
Co. 4th Reg't of W. Col. Art'y (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. March 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that James M. Reynolds a Private of Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of US Col. H. H. Kearny VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Decatur, State of Indiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1866, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Nesbit, at Columbus Ohio, on the twenty sixth day of January, 1866, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One (1) year ~~unless sooner discharged~~ and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

A. C. Smith March 14th 1866 See Ser No 774

The said James M. Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1866, ~~or~~ ^{enrollment} pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. ^{He is entitled to one hundred (\$100) dollars Bounty} He has received fifty nine and 5/8 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria B.C. this 14th day of March, 1866.

Saml G. Mitchell
D. P. Furman
Commanding Company

1861
McKnight, Samuel

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439316	26
2	5461364	27
3	5461495	28
4	5461635	29
5	5461777	30
6	5461915	31
7	5462045	32
8	5462174	33
9	5462296	34
10	5462417	35
11	5462528	36
12	9118436	37
13	40740681	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 727546 P.O. Madm
S 813542 " " Pet
S. 1488557. P.O. Madm

W Spencer
G

No | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M^r Wright
....., Co. *No*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *col'd*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Starkville, Miss.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *5 Dec*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Col Ed Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. O. May 20/66.*

Service no longer required

Dayton

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Wright

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born *Sturterville Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. K. Herrman

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McWright
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark; -----

B. S. Masdon

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McWright.
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. W. Masdon

7 No: | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M: Wright
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel - M. Wright
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness.*

Book mark: _____

a w allen

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M. Wright
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp + Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 harness.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M^d 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Wright

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *95* for *Camp + rations*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hammock.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

Me | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Wright

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M. Wright

priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Wright

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance lost or destroyed 20 cts*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McWright

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 5/64 Vburg Miss
Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark :

Chas Quaker

M^c | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Wright

pt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*83*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Stop for Ord 20^e

Book mark:.....

McWright, Samuel
Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C. B.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McNight, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Miss the 5th day of December 1864

Witness: Ed. Dwyer Samuel McNight



No.
Samuel McNight
 Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.
5th December 1864
 By Ed. Dwyer Adj. Gen.
Rec. Co. 1st Div. 1st Regt.
54th S. C. H. A.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

No. _____

Samuel Mc Wright

Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.

5th December, 1864

By Eli G. Kinsley, Lt. Col.

Parish Prov. Marshal

Regiment of _____

5th Mass.
5 U.S.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Samuel Mc Wright
Eli G. Kinsley

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Samuel McWright, born in Startville in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McWright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Mississippi, this 5th day of December, 1864, before me, Samuel McWright.

BEFORE me, E. C. Kinsley, Major, U.S. Army, and J. C. [unclear], Prov. Marshal, U.S. Army.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [Name] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, [unclear] complexion, is [unclear] feet [unclear] inches high.

[Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [unclear] Regiment of [unclear] Volunteers, on the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1864, at [unclear].

Entitled to Bounty

[Vertical signatures and notes on the right margin]

1868

Meadows Bartlett

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-4 38168	26
2	5-44 5873	27
3	5-44 5996	28
4	5-44 6087	29
5	5-44 6140	30
6	5-44 6249	31
7	5-44 6418	32
8	5-44 6563	33
9	5-44 6701	34
10	5-44 6838	35
11	5-44 6972	36
12	5-44 7099	37
13	5-44 7225	38
14	5-44 7349	39
15	5-44 7471	40
16	911 6630	41
17	911 6463	42
18	40740682	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bartlett Meadows

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumpter Ala.*

Occupation *Saboner*

ENLISTMENT. *Not given*

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

16 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bartlett Meadows

....., Co. C....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumpter Ala.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1....., 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Oct 13, 64

Promoted to Supt June 25, 1865

Carroll

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parkett Meadows.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss. A. & O.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Nov 23 1864.

Where born *Duquoin, Ala.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow* height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *from Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *C*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jno. W. Hall

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Meadows

Det., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Mi | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cartlett Meadows

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gartlett Meadows
M., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlett Meadows
Cooper, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cooper*
Oct. 17/64

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cartlett Meadows
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cartlett Meadows
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagman
Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Meddows
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barthlett Meadows

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
serpl. to Sergt. vice
Hill promoted June
24/63--*

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Medows

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July. & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt
from Corp'l. Vice Hall
promoted to Q.M. Sergt
June 24/63. per S. O.
No 15-*

Book mark:

Magee

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Medows
Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpl to Sergt. June
24-1865.

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

No. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bartlett Meadows

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Slagge

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Meadows

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at
Dep't. 2nd Div. per S.O. no 36
Hd. Qrs. Post of Burg Feb
21/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burlett Meadows

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service in
Depot of M. Dept. since
Feb 22/66.*

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. Meadows.

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feby to Apr 1866 absent on
detached service in -
Depot. 2. M. Dept. since
Feby 22. / 66.*

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bastett Meadows

Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *69*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*
Promoted to Corp. Oct. 13/64
Promoted to Sgt. Jan. 25/65;

Book mark:.....

Scherich

1869

Meadows Samuel
Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4 38 106	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Samuel Meadows
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mel. 23, 1864.

Where born Shumpster Co., Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field hand.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Deserted.

* Entire entry except Remark
Cancelled by line.

Book mark: Name not taken up
on muster rolls of Regt.

1870

Meadows Bartlett

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See Meadows Bartlett	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1870

Meadows Bartlett

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 See Meadows Bartlett
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1011
Meek Jordan
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-462739	26
2	5-462784	27
3	5-462888	28
4	5-462488	29
5	5-463113	30
6	5-463301	31
7	5-463424	32
8	5-4635516	33
9	5-463688	34
10	5-4638331	35
11	5-463980	36
12	5-464118	37
13	5-4642451	38
14	5-464374	39
15	5-4645413	40
16	5-4648213	41
17	9118630	42
18	40740683	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 56 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Jeff. Co. Tenn.

Occupation Field Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J. White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholsburg Miss. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Meek
Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jordan Meek
(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordon Meek
Corp., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek
Cpl., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On daily duty Guard
Batt. Hd. Qrs.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Harris

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isidor Munk

Calk, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. extra clothing
1 pr Boots, 1 pr socks, 1 Braid
Cap \$2³⁸/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

Isidor Munk

77. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Mear

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to the
rank from hospital
July 11th 1864. Col. T. Lib.

Book mark: _____

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Bird Store.
1 screw driver 23¢. Reduced from
Colonel July 11th 1864. Col H.
Lick.

Book mark:

Fessett

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for Ord. Stores

1 screw driver

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorsett

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for Ordnances.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gossett

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Meek
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord. one screw driver
23 cts

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord / screw driver*
23 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: r

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerdon Meek
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Meek
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease
at V. Burg Miss. Jan.
1, 1866.

Book mark: 127.600 - 631.2⁵ Aud, abt 19/66

Sitter

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meek

Priv., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl " " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863, (1 Reg Mis H Art'y ad)
absent on recruiting service
since 28th Novr 1863. on
Black River Mis.

Mch & Apr 1864 (Corpl Co L. 4 Reg.
US Col'd H Art'y) on duty
Batt 14th gr guard

May 1864 (5 Reg US Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty as Guard at Regt
Hd

Sept. to Nov 1864 (Private) on
duty asst Co Cook

Jan'y & Feby. 1865. asst Co Cook.

Apr to July 1865. on duty
asst. Co Cook.

Dec 1865. on duty Co Cook.

Jan'y 1866. Jan'y 17/66 V. Burg Mis
sick of disease in quarters.

Book mark:

Chas. J. Meek

m. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Meeks.
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 40 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died at
V. Burg, Miss. Jan. 7 /'66.
Final statements forward
ed Jan. 20 /'66 Promoted
to Corpil Dec. 10 /'63. Redu-
ced July 11 /'64.

Book mark: 122. 600.

Meek, Jordan -
P. S., Co. 5 U.S.C.A.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jordan Mack Bickel
5th Reg't of 26. S. Inf. (Acty 44)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 17th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

J. M. A.

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Webb, a Private of
 Captain Robert Wilson's Company (S) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson County, State
 of ennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
~~Brown~~ eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
 by H. J. White, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 10th day of December, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by J. B. Dale; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Pneumonia
in Camp Quartermaster, at Vicksburg, Miss. On the 17th day January 1864.

The said Jordan Webb was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Laughlin, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$40, ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of April,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, no ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to W. H. Kephdegraff, **SUTLER**, \$10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 24th day
 of January, 1866.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Commanding Company.

1015
Moek Thomas

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-437908	26
2	5-462837	27
3	5-462936	28
4	5-463054	29
5	5-463172	30
6	5-463300	31
7	5-463426	32
8	5-463555	33
9	5-463687	34
10	5-463834	35
11	5-463979	36
12	5-464117	37
13	5-464246	38
14	5-464373	39
15	5-464497	40
16	5-464623	41
17	5-464746	42
18	9118363	43
19	40740684	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-2761505-Ann. 9/10
S-3146973- P. O ut
PO, MCMcy. 479776-2/24/10 B

J. McFall

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cleek,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10¹/₂ inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Dec, 1863.

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

No | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek
1st Meiss H. Art, a. S.
Pa. Co. L., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Meiss, Dec 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Chickburg Meiss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Ab | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Meek
Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Ballade

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Meek

Cri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek
Pvt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

77. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

74. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Qui, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Stores
1 screw driver 23¢

Book mark:

Finsett

711. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for and stores
screw driver.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for Reg't Court
Martial \$ $\frac{5-00}{100}$.

Book mark:

Fossitt

72 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 500 for Reg't Court

Martial Stop for Ordnance 23/100.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Fossett

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ¹⁰⁰ for *by sentence of*
Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 2 screw drivers*
and 1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for by sentence of
Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 screw drivers
1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: C G E 1 shelter Tent
fly \$4.90

Book mark:

A Miller

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for one shelter tent fly.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for transportation \$5.92.

Book mark:

(858)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation rec'd on furlough \$5.92.*

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Meek

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meek.

Opt., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. absent sick Post.
Hosp. since Jan'y 17. 65.

Sept 1865. absent with leave.
since Sept. 26/65.

X Name appears also as
J. Meeks.

Book mark:

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Weck
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *46*⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retained 1. Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

Sitter

M | 526.A. | U.S.C.T.

Meeks, Thomas

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. /

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. Ced. 479 776

Thomas Meeks
(Name.)

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Harty.

To Med. Div. Feb 29, 1916

For Report

Rept. made on Meeks

No med pp found

Johnson
RMB

7*

no addl med record fd,
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 3 - 2, 1916

JGJ

10/15

Weeks Boston

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-452443	26
2	5-452539	27 1
3	5-452629	28
4	5-452715	29
5	5-452800	30
6	5-452890	31
7	5-453019	32
8	5-453159	33
9	5-453298	34
10	5-453431	35
11	5-453566	36
12	5-453673	37
13	5-453784	38
14	5-453863	39
15	9117522	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 627874 PO' 90.
S. 1726945. POM. M.
G. Q. O. 2. 26. 20. ~~20~~

J. H. McFall

W | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**
Wheeler
Boston
....., *Co. 7*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*
Occupation *Printer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March* 18*64*
Where *Killsburg, Miss.*
By whom *Capt. H. Power*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
** Connected by Henry*
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harvin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boston Meeks

Plut, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 9th April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Messrs

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Messrs

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Muster

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Muster

Prt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$1.00
by order R.C. in Dec.
21" 1864.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Meets

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence Regt
Court Martial \$1.00*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Reg't
Court Martial \$1,00*

Book mark:

Spucher

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boston News

J.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Boston Meets

PA, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 ⁽³⁾

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Doston Meeks

P., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Meeks

M., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Julian

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Docton Messrs

P.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Meeks

Prof, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Meeks

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack

1 Canteen + Straps retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined as Recruit.

(Age 17 yrs. Enrolled Mch/64
+ Mch 19.64 V Burg Miss.

3 yrs.)

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

Weeks William

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438266	26
2	5-452442	27
3	5-452538	28
4	5-452628	29
5	5-452714	30
6	5-452799	31
7	5-452891	32
8	5-453020	33
9	5-453160	34
10	5-453299	35
11	5-453432	36
12	5-453567	37
13	5-453674	38
14	5-453785	39
15	5-453854	40
16	9117453	41
17	40740685	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81450242 P.M.M.

J. McFall

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Meeks,
....., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Albert Co. Georgia.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Wicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Fowler*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harin

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meek,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *Albert Co., Ga.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

T. J. Draumer

(889) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Pat. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly at Batt HQ's.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments: \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Batt. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amcher

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Reg't Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mues

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Reg't Hq., Qrs.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Micks

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Reg. Head
Quarters*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*(9)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as
Orderly as Reg'tl.
Head Qrs.*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William News

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁽³⁾,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on daily duty
at Regt & 5 Troop
orderly*

Book mark:

I. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Meeks
.....; Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Muck

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as ordered at
Post Head Quarters*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at Reg't Hd Qrs as Orderly*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty as Orderly at Regt. H. A. D. Co.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William. Meeks

Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 (4 Reg. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
on daily duty as Orderly
at Batt 1st gns.

May & June 1864 (5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
on daily duty as Orderly at
2. Batt 1st gns.

Nov 1864 to Sept 1865 on duty
Orderly at Regt 1st gns.

Nov 1865 on duty orderly at
Regt 1st gns. since Nov 3/65.

Dec 1865 on duty orderly at
Post. 1st gns.

Jan'y to April 1866 on duty
Orderly at Regt. 1st gns.

Book mark:

Chas. Meager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meeks

Rot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 62⁰⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack

1 Canteen + straps retained

as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:.....

Meeks, William

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Wm Melks
P. G.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy,)

Grenada, Miss., November 2nd 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 1

Extract.

I Private William Weeks "F" Company
5th U. S. Col'd Art'y, is hereby detailed
as orderly to these H^{qs} and
will report at once to Lieut Jas A
Dean R. Q. M.

x x x x

By Command of

Col A Lieut

Robert Wilson

Captain & Acting Adjutant.

Commanding Officer

Co "F" 5th U. S. Col'd Art'y

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

Wicksburg, Miss January 10th 1866.

Special Orders

No. 5

Extract

III, Private William

Weeks, Fth Company is hereby detailed
for duty at this Head Quarters
and will report to the Adjutant General
as ordered.

By Command of

Major L. H. Hissong

L. D. Patterson

Det. Act. Adj't.

C. O.

Co. F

Meeks. William

P. F.

1871
St. Louis
Merritt Lewis

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438674	26
2	5-458953	27
3	5-459080	28
4	5-459206	29
5	5-459332	30
6	5-459470	31
7	5-459609	32
8	5-459743	33
9	5-459873	34
10	5-460000	35
11	5-460109	36
12	5-460268	37
13	5-460401	38
14	9118234	39
15	30877841	40
16	34520667	41
17	40740686	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown et. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*....., 1864.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Walter H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surge
cert of Dis by order of
Maj Gen J. Word
March 9. 66.*

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 524a US65

Lewis Merrit
 Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty

stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 years; occupation Labors

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Charlotte Chautauque
Co. 31st Cong Dist. N.Y.

Book mark : _____

Waddington

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Merritt

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

{ Where credited New York Chautauque
Co., Charlotte, 31st Cong. Dist.
Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

G. E. Tyler

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Merritt

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the Gov't by loss of one Haversack 67¢

Book mark:

Comb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt
.....
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Combs

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ferris Merritt

PA, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Slap for C. Co. & J. E. lost or destroyed 67¢.*

Book mark:

Vaupserin.

M | 56.a, | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 28, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt
Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *67* / *100* for *C & G E.*

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent seen U.S.*
Gen Hospital No 3 V. Burg
Miss. June 3/65.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Penalty due the
Soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Van Straten

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
the soldier, \$100.00

Book mark:

Tant Huber

M *W. H. H. H.* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Pl, Co. *1*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. V. Lee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Security due the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Meritt

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. ...

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability March
9/1866.*

Book mark:

Wm. S. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt

pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticksburg Miss, May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mch 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-
geon's Certificate of Dis-
ability at Ticksburg Miss
Mch 9/66. Final Statement
Furnished.*

Book mark: _____

Yanston

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merritt.

Bt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Gann Aug 16/64
V. Burg. miss enlisted in Regt.

June 1865 absent sick in U.S.
Genl Hoyle No 3 since June
3-1865

July 1865 absent. Confined in
Jail No 1.

Mch 1866. Mch 9-66. V. Burg. miss
Dischg'd by Order Maj Genl.
Wood on Surgeons Certif
of disability.

Name appears also as
Louis Merritt

Book mark:

Chas. Mager

Merritt, Lewis

P. I., Co. I

5

U.S.C.H.A.

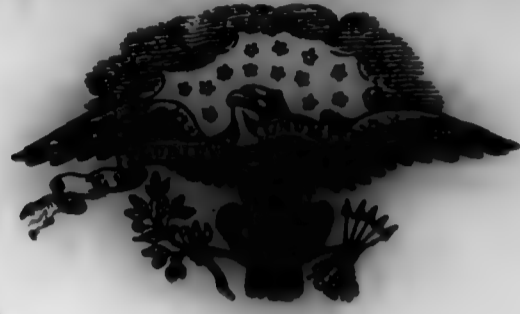
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Lewis Merritt, of Captain James Lynch Company, (1) of the 5th Regiment of the United States old Artillery (Regt) was enlisted by Walter Mc Holt Recruiting Officer of the 5th Regiment of Miss at Vicksburg Miss on the 18th day of August, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Unknown in the State of North Carolina, is Twenty Five years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last six months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. He has been troubled for this length of time with the heart disease of this he is always complaining and of little value to the service

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
 DATE: March 6 1866

James Lynch Captain
Co D 5 U.S.C.A (Regt)
 Commanding Company.

Approved
 Geo. B. Ford, Capt. U.S.A.
 10th Regt. Artillery
 Vicksburg, Miss.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis Merritt of Captain James Lynch Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of hypertrophy of the heart. One year since this soldier was attacked with measles from which he made a slow recovery and soon after the present organic trouble began to be noticed & has increased to such an extent as to unfit him for duty. Is unfit for veteran Reserve Corps & present disability is one half.

Henry H. Panniman
 5th U.S. Art. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of March, 1866, at Vicksburg Miss
by reason of physical disability

L. D. Williams
Lt Col 5th U.S.C.A (Regt)
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 9" 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ m' Dept of Miss. 1 Feb. 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
No 714 of Dis
Lewis Merritt
Private Co. "F"
5th Reg't of U.S.C.A. 167

A.G.O. Feb 20, '68

From extract furnished
2^d attached

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, March 8" 1866.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. TH. J. WOOD:

Murcutt, J. S. [Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

[Handwritten signature]

Received (A. G. Office) 1866



En on

1876

Meyers Frederick
Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439071	26
2	5-459469	27
3	5-459608	28
4	5-459677	29
5	5-459811	30
6	5-459939	31
7	5460153	32
8	5-460382	33
9	5-439984	34
10	9118235	35
11	40740634	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 606 319 P.O. Mr. W
S. 1392 291. P.O. aff.

J. H. M. P. A. C. H.

216 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Meyers

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Decatur Co Ind*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 20*....., 1865.

Where *St Marys Co.*

By whom *St. Gable*.....; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Pro Corp per S.O. of 104 dated R. Hd. Gns Aug 3. 65.*

Discharged by expiration of service Feb 19. 66.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Meyers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Decatur, Co. Ind*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Mary, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Mulit*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lima*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*. *100*

Where credited *33^d Sub Diet, 5^d Diet O.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(889) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mayers

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Am't. deposited*
under 40 305, also.
see 29/6/64, \$100.
Balance due
the soldier, \$100.

Book mark:

James H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mayer

Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty by order from Dist. Hd Qrs.*

Am't. on deposit under Go. 305 also see m/cat \$ 1.00

Amount due the soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Gust Hutton

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Meyers
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mr. Corp vice An-*
derson! Promoted per
S.O. No. 104 R. H. Co.
Bounty due the
Soldier \$ 100.00

Book mark:

Franklin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Meyer
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Jan Hudson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Meyers
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gravely died
the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Van Hook

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Myer

Company, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of service July 20/66. - 1 Springfield Rifle - and accoutrements complete - retained under No 101. A.S. V. War Dept. July 10/65 - Also 1 Service down & Rifle #640 -*

Book mark:

W. S. ...

M | 5 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Myers
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb'y 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 19, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73 ⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 ³²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Spqfd. Rifle, Musket & Accidents complete, screw driver, Wiper, retained per G.O. 101, 990, June 10, 65. Promoted Capt. Aug. 3, 65.*

Book mark:

(848)

J. Stewart
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mayers.

Pvt., Co. J., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corps " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Mch 9/65 V Burg
Miss Recruit from Depot.
Mustered by Capt. De.
Russell.

June. 1865. absent on detached
duty as Prisoner Guard.
by an order from Dist
14th Apr. since June 17-65.

Feb'y 1866. (Corps.) Feb'y 20/66.
Vicksburg Miss disch'd
by reason of expiration
of service.

Book mark :

Chas. Mayers.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Myers
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of service at
Vicksburg Miss July 19/66.*

Book mark: _____

T. A. Stone

1877

Meyers Henry
Co. F., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1878

Meyers Milton
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438064	26
2	5-450293	27
3	5-450386	28
4	5-450483	29
5	5-450579	30
6	5-450663	31
7	5-450755	32
8	5-450865	33
9	5-450984	34
10	5-451122	35
11	5-451250	36
12	5-451376	37
13	5-451489	38
14	5-451591	39
15	5-451688	40
16	5-451774	41
17	9117230	42
18	40740687	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5036 - (810) 1889

See also

D. 2059551 PONTUN
S. 205-975-5 P.O. OFF
PO Box 1070 683, 4, 3, 14 B

JAMES FAULKNER

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Myers

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg, Va.

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Va. R. Arty.

By whom Capt. Hammond, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharin

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Meyers.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *Feb-10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark: *5036-C-89.*

McDara

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Millie Meyers

Pvt E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Joined a
Private Feb 10/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Meyer

Por Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Battalion Hd. Qrs.

* Inserted by comparer.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prullo

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Meyers

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Meyers

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for Ordnance \$ 0.96

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Meyers

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly for Officer of the day. Stop pay for Ordnance 96¢.*

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Myers

Prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Myers

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Compt.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Meyers

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Reg'tl. Court Martial 50¢*

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Meyer

sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Sentence*

Regt Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wm Allen

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hilton Meyers

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. M. Allen

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Meyer
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M. L. Allen

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hayes

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Meyer

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Gun Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Meyers

Spir, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily Duty S.O. No. 8
Post of Burg Jan'y 11*

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

^x
Milton. Meyers.

Prst., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & April 1864 (5 Reg. U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y) on daily duty
Orderly at Battalion N^o
9th.

May 1864 (5 Reg U.S. Col'd H Art'y)
on daily duty as Orderly
at Battalion 14th grs.

Sept & Oct. 1864 on daily duty
as Orderly for Officer of
the day.

Dec. 1865 absent. Det. Per S.O.
No 12 Post of V. Burg
Dec 21.

Jan'y to April 1866. absent de-
-tached in Pay Deptmt. as
orduly for Paymaster Per S.O.
No 8. from 14th grs. Post of
Vicksburg since Jan'y 10/66

^x Name appears also as Milton Myers

Book mark:

Chas Guager

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Myers

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 50
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit,
Stop for Ord.
Knapsack, Haversack
Canteen & Straps retained.*

Book mark: *V. 65. P. 229. 69*

(also) *5036. Co. 89*

W. C. Hughes

M | 526.A. | U.S.C.G.

Meyers, Milton

....., Co. E 5. Reg't U.S.C.G.A.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. /

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO.

Claim No. 1070683

Milton Miles ^{alias Milton Meyers}
(Name.)

, Co. E, 4 Reg't USCHA
E 5 USCHA

To Med. Div. Mar 6, 1916

For Report

No med. pp found

Johnson
RMB.
7a

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 3 - 6, 1916

D. G. J.



Juan

1879

Meyers William H.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1880

Micke James

Co *d*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438886	26
2	5448737	27
3	5448868	28
4	5449011	29
5	5449145	30
6	5449285	31
7	5449408	32
8	5449515	33
9	5449633	34
10	5449730	35
11	9117033	36
12	40740688	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Micks,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Cakebury, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Kicksburg.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Kniley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tham

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Meeks

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss Jan 6, 1865.

Where born *Cottisburg S.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Micks
Bot Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*} for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

116 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meeks

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for Imp & Car. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detachment duty since June 16/65.

Book mark: U.S.C.T.

716 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meeks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detch'd in defect of M. Sept.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* for *one screw*
driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Depot G. M. Dept.

As shown on roll

Book mark:

P. Pool

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 Jan'y 7/65. Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted

June 1865. absent on det duty
guarding Mil Prison
No 1. Vicksburg Miss since
June 16/65.

Feb'y to April 1866. absent on
det. duty in Depot 2 M.
Sept. since Feb'y 16/66.

x Name appears also as

James Mix

Book mark:

Chas. Meager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Micks,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1864.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32 96* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *26* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one Screw Driver & Wiper
lost 26 cts.

Book mark:.....

Moiles, James

Co.

Reg't

U. S. G. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 5 Hy

James McAfee
Volunteered at Wickbury Miss

7 January, 1864

By Wm C. Mansley Lt Col
& Asst Pro Marshal

Regiment of _____

Mass

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

ed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Genera
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
vidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
ier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

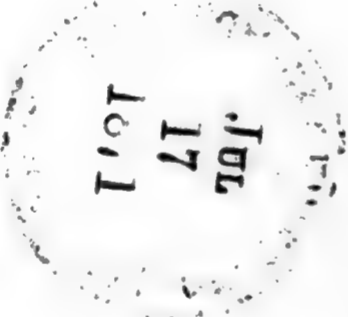
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Micko, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Miss the 7 day of January 1865

Witness: Geo. J. Quincy James Micko
mark



5 Ky
 Volunteered at Richmond, Miss
7 January, 1865
 By Wm. T. Bradley Stearns
 & Wm. B. Bradley
 Regiment of Mass
 Discharged _____, 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1881

Miers Gary
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439600	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. F. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Sary Miers

Capt. Davis (*9 for. Col. 22d*)
Co. (21), 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the ~~organization named above~~

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Millikens Bend Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not taken upon any
other muster roll of Reg't.*

Book mark:

1882
Wiles Fleming

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439464	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Pa. V.

M 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Fleming Miles
~~Capt. Power's (9th Vol. I.D.)~~
~~Priv., Co. 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
~~The officers and enlisted men were as-~~
~~signed to and mustered in with various~~
~~companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,~~
~~R. & P. 441985.~~

Not home on Roll of Reg't.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1883

Miles Squire

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Myers	28 Squire
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1007
Miller, Benjamin

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438379	26
2	5458686	27
3	5458825	28
4	5458956	29
5	5459083	30
6	5459209	31
7	5459335	32
8	5459473	33
9	5459612	34
10	5459746	35
11	5459876	36
12	5460003	37
13	5460112	38
14	5460226	39
15	5460332	40
16	9118230	41
17	40740691	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	1	49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

216 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Hobsville S. C.*
Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.
Where *Vicksburg Miss*
By whom *Capt Lynch*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

N. 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Abbeville, S. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *T.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

T. D. Grouner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Miller

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Copyist

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. Gov't by the loss of one canteen #54*

Book mark:

Comp

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Combs

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Combs

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186⁶.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. Co & G. E.
lost or destroyed \$0.45*

Book mark:

Van Houten

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *6 & 9 E.*

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty by order from Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

Van Armon

M

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

A, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Hunter

JAN. 13

5460003

* 1891 *

Prod

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Govt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at the
Fort in the Dept since Jan'y
6/66*

Book mark:

W. B. Brown

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Miller

Roll, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Cape*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Port G. M.
since Jan 6/66*

Book mark:

J. M. Stone

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 Benjamin Miller.
Pr., Co. J., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865 absent. Detached duty
in Fire Dept. V. Burg. Min
per S.O. No 35. Post. H'qrs.
Feb'y 17. 1865

June 1865. absent. on detached
duty as Prisoner guard
by an order from. Post H'
qrs. since June 17. 65.

Jan'y 1866. on extra duty as
Wagoner

Feb'y 1866 on duty at. Depot. 9 M.
per. S.O. No 5 Est. No dated
H'qrs. Post of. Ticksburg
June 2. 1866.

Mch. 1866. on duty as Teamster
since Jan'y 6/66.

Apr 1866. on duty in Depot. 9 M.
Dept.

Book mark:

Charles Meager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv. 1st, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *13*⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen*
Joined as a recruit

Book mark: *V. 92. p. 138. 69.*

J. W. Soren

1883

Miller Charles

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437965	26
2	5448126	27
3	5448260	28
4	5440383	29
5	5449880	30
6	9117027	31
7	9116830	32
8	40740692	33
9	.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller,

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Crisp.*

Where born *Hinds Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9*, 186*4*.

Where *V. Burg.*

By whom *St. Regen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. April 15, 1864.*

Harwin.

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curley,*

Where born *Knicks Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 9*....., 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Regen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicks-*
burg, Miss. April 15/
64.

Harin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born *Faquier Co., Va.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curl*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect*

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. C. Davis

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ex duty at Reg Hd. Qrs*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Humphries

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted camp of Co. "D" 4 U.S. H. Art'y. (Col'd) April 15, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Curran

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller
Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a. (4 U. S. C. H. a.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Art., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 (1 Reg Miss H art'y ad)

Jan'y 9. Vicksburg. Enlisted

Feb'y 1864 on extra duty at Reg

7th grs.

March 1864 (4 Reg 2d Col'd H art'y)

on duty orderly at Reg

14th grs.

April 1864 Apr. 15-1864 Vicksburg

Miss Deserted at Vicksburg

Miss.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt. D, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*e*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to 186

Pay due from enrollment:

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 81* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*

*Deserted Apr. 15/64, at
V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark :

O'Pool.

Miller Harrison

Co. H. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456184	26
2	5456271	27
3	5456355	28
4	5456444	29
5	5456510	30
6	5456594	31
7	5456690	32
8	5456785	33
9	5456878	34
10	5456923	35
11	5457011	36
12	5457202	37
13	5457343	38
14	5457475	39
15	5457603	40
16	5457723	41
17	5457803	42
18	5457909	43
19	5457977	44
20	9118019	45
21	40740693	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: m 27 - valy - led - leg

See also

8850 363 - Pogo
1399060. P.O. name

M. V.B. 7/5/28 96

W. J. Spencer
4

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Abacisman Ga*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Watches miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Permitted to Enlist*
by S. C. No 273. dated
Reg't H. Art'y Nov 22. 64.
Revised by S. C. 54 April
5. 65

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : -----

Lerring

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Miller

Cpt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lorris

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H: Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Serrin

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1
Haversack

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for by sentence of Regt Court martial

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted from Priv
vice Smith reduced by
S.O. 273 Nov 22/64

Book mark:

Danely

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for by sentence
Sept C m

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted from Priv
Nov 24/64

Book mark:

Samuelly

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal by Sp. Ord. 54 April 5 1865.*

Book mark:

Miller

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Milliken

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Miller

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Regimental Court Martial \$500*

Book mark: _____

Miller

No | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 5.00 for sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Miller

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Orderly at Regt. Hd
Qrs.*

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller
Col., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Pr., Co. N., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y & Feby 1866 on daily
duty as orderly at Regl
Hd qrs. P.O. #15. Jan'y 26. 66.

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Miller

Plt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 17 ³¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Appointed Corp'l. Nov. 22, '64. Reduced to the ranks April 5, '65 per S. O. 54 Reg'tal Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: V 29 P 86. 68. 329. 178
M 27. Vol. 7 C. 2. 69.

Wm. Scott

1807
Miles Martin

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437812	26
2	5447950	27
3	5448043	28
4	5448125	29
5	5448222	30
6	5448329	31
7	5448424	32
8	5448525	33
9	5448620	34
10	5448738	35
11	5448868	36
12	5449012	37
13	5449146	38
14	5449286	39
15	5449409	40
16	5449516	41
17	5449634	42
18	5449731	43
19	9117025	44
20	9116826	45
21	40740690	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 116.5-0430.0 m m m

W. Spencer
2

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Mills

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Kind's Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 18*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *St. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harri

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1863

Where Vicksburg

By whom St. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harri.

No 5126. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles
(Martin H. Art. a. S.)
Trow, Co. D, 51st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sicksburg Miss Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Sicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Lauch

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Martin Miles

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Martin Miles

Siv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Martin Miles

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

M

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Martin Miles

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 ¹²/₁₀₀* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Prof, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

713 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/_{*100*} for *Ampl & Car Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

716 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

716 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles

Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

70 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miles

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Tab., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles

Pr, Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Reg. Min. Hart'y a. d.)

Oct 18/63 Vicksburg Reg.
Enlistment.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miles,
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁴² / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit.

Book mark: Vol. P 228, 69.

O'Pool

Miller, Matthew M.

Col. Co 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454055	26	092127-67-1863
2	5439593	27	M 127-67-1863
3	5437715	28	42805570
4	5454149	29	42800470
5	5439985	30	42800764
6	5437714	31	42800967
7	5454246	32	42801245
8	5454339	33	42801470
9	5439986	34	42801691
10	5437713	35	42801982
11	5445715	36	42802091
12	5445815	37	42802202
12	5445923	38	42802327
14	5446024	39	42802410
15	5446126	40	42802675
16	5446264	41	40740774
17	5446404	42	
18	5446549	43	
19	5446825	44	
20	5455964	45	
21	5447578	46	
22	9117748	47	
23	9436666	48	
24	9436644	49	
25	9436627	50	

Book Mark:

773-607-86
092127-67-1863

See also

S. 1501096 P.O. m m
174/304 B.L.O.,
\$1838679 P.O. aff
51986781 P.O. aff
#1996831 And can
Rd P 639703
#2552400 P.O. aff
AM 2039443

W Spencer
24

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew M. Miller

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Rose*.....

Eyes *Grey*.....; hair *Sandy*.....

Where born *Galina Fla*.....

Occupation *Merchant*.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 23*....., 18*63*.

Where *Millington Tenn Tenn*.....

By whom *Capt. Thomas*; term *3*..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

M 15 Harry U.S.C.I.
Mathew W. Miller
2nd Lt., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14, 1863

Remarks: Appointed
1 Lieut June 7
1863

J. E. Parks

M. J. Edwards U.S.C.T.

Matthew H. Miller
Capt, Robbins' ^(Co. 2nd)
2nd, Co. (3), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan - June*, 1863.

Station *Millers Bend Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Received appointment
from Capt. Lewis Thom
as April 1st 1863
(over)*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439593

1891

2nd Lieut. in 4th Co.
Inftry, Vol. of A. I. Co
rank as such from
April 1863

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441985.

M 15 Harby **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew M. Miller

1st, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieutenant

Date of appointment June 7 1863

Remarks: Appointed
Capt. Nov. 30
1863

F. E. [Signature]

M. | 9 Co. | La.

Matthew M. Miller
Lieut. Co. 4 Regt. La. Inf. & Af. Descant

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Matthew M. Miller

2^d Lt., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Napaburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Matthew M. Miller, Corp. of Co. G,
45 Ill. Inf. Appointed 2^d Lt in 9th La. Vols.
Apr 14 1863 by Adj Gen. Thomas. Muster
in to date.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

X Entry cancelled in roll

Book mark: _____

J. A. Leonard

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
Sgt, Co. *9*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
in 9th La. Vols. of A.D. from
corporal in Co. N^o 45
9th Infy Vols. by adj.
Gen. Thomas Apr 14
1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. ...

M 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
2^d Lieut. Co., 5th (9th La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. A.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Millikin's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut in the 9th Reg't La. Vols. of D. D. from Corporal in Co "C" 45th Ill. all duty by _____

Book mark: M 527 - Ct - 1863 (over)

E. W. Ryan

JAN. 13

5437715

1897

April 14th 1863
Musters in to date
from organization of
Company June 25th
1863 as per accom-
panying affidavit.

M | 5th N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
2nd Lt, Co. 5^(9th La. Inf.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1863.

Last paid to Pay due from substitute, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ~ due \$ 100

Remarks: (Updtd. 2nd Lt. & Sa.

Inf. A.D. from Corporal

Co. 45 Ills. Infy. by

Pres. Lincoln, April 14, 63

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

M 156A | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
1st Lieut Co., 5 (9th La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 16A

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25th, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut
in the 9th Regt. La.
Vols. of A. D. from 2nd
Lieut 9th La. Vols of
A. D. June 7th 1863. (over)

Book mark :

Grogan

JAN. 13

5437714

1891

*Mustn in to date
from Sept-26, 1863*

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Matthew M. Miller

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt. Co. G 9th Inf. to 1st Lt. Co. G 9th Inf. Mustered as 1st Lt. from Sept. 26 1863. Awarded for responsibility of armor clothing during months of Sept. & Oct. Comdg. Co. Rank as 1st Lt. from June 7 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

M. V. H. A. Coed, Miss.

Mathew M. Miller,

1st Co. G. I. Miss. H. A. of A. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

C. H. [Signature]

Mo. V. H. A. Col. Miss.

Nathan M. Miller,

1. Lt. Co. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. [Signature]

mw

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Matthew M. Miller

Pt Lt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanded Co during months of November and December 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

No. 1. H. A. Col. Miss.

Mathew M. Miller.

1. Lt. Co. G. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

Co. | 1. H. A. Cold. | Miss.

Mathew M. Miller,
1 Lt. Co. G. 1. Miss. Hearty. Ad.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. ...

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Captain in 1. Miss. H. art. of A. D. from 1 Lt. Co. G. Same Regt Nov 30 1863. Assigned to Co. C. 1 Min. H. art. of A. D. Muster in to take effect from Feb 2. 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

M 54A | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
1st Lt., Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feby. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feby. 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. as 1st Lt. Co. G.

to accept appointment as

Capt. Co. G. 1st Miss. N.A. ad.

Book mark:

M 56A U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt., Co. C, 5^(1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Feby 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 2nd, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. of
Co C in the 1st Miss. Regt
of Heavy Art'y, vols. of Arty.
Nov. 30th 1863 from 1st
(M)

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 13

5437713

★ 1681 ★

Sicut - Co. 4. 1st Miss
H. Arty. vols of A. D.
vice Capt. He issuing
promoted. Muster in
to date from Feb. 2^d,
1864

Co. 1, Arty. 1st Miss.

Matthew M. Miller.

Co. 1, Arty. 1st Miss.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. H. [Signature]

No. | H. H. A. Cold | U. S. A. T.

Matthew M. Miller,
Capt. Co. C, H. U. S. A. T. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

[Handwritten Signature]

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

Mr. H. H. A. Coed U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Captain Co. C. 4th U.S. Artillery (Ct.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

C. W. Rutledge

No. | 5. H. A. Cold U. S. C. I.

No. M. Miller
Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

W. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew M. Miller

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 15, H. A. Cold. U. S. A.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. Howard

W. | S. H. A. Cold, U. S. C. T.

Mr. M. Miller
M. H. Willes

Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. Hys. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent with leave

S. O. # Keeps. Sister of
Vicksburg July 21/64.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went with leave 20 days from July 21st 1864. On Special duty per S.O. No 216 dated Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) Aug 24/64. as Reg'tl. Recruiting Officer.*

Book mark:

Wagner

No. 15. H. A. Col. U. S. A.

Matthew M. Miller,

Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. Artillery.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present on special
duty in charge of Regi-
mental Guard.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M Miller
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent with leave of*
20 days from July 21st/64 to
Aug. 11/64.

Book mark: _____

Wagner
Copyist.

M | *5 Harby* | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew M. Miller

Capt., Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov 30* 186*4*

Remarks: *Appointed*
from 1st Reg't G
Company

J. C. Parks

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
as Col. 1st Regt. Freedmen
Enrolled Militia District
of Vicksburg since Nov. 5/64.
Gen. S.O. No. 171 dated Ad. 2rs.
District of Vicksburg.

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service as
Col. of 1st Regt. Freedmen En-
rolled Militia District of
Richburg since Nov 5/64
per S.O. No 171 dated 26th Dec.
District of Richburg.

Book mark: _____

Wagner

5 N. A.

us. c. t.

Mr. T. F. Elliott

Mr. M. Miller

Colonel

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. [Signature]

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew M Miller
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
at Col 1 Regt F. & M D. V.
since Nov. 5 - 1864.
per S. O. No. 171 - dated
Feb. 2nd Dist of V. Burg
No. 2 - 1864.

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew W. Miller
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Honorably discharged
from the service of the U.S.
June 15-1865 per Special
Ord. No. 262. dated
War. Dept. Adj't Genl's
office May. 29-1865-
Signed E. D. Townsend
A. A. Geil.*

Book mark:.....

Magee

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller,

Capt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1863 (1 Lt Col 9 Reg La
Infantry a D) Present.

Oct. 1863. (1 Lt. Col. 1 Reg Miss Art'y
a D) Present. Muster in as
1 Lt. dated Sept 26. 63. Rank from
June 7. 63. as 1st Lieut Commanded
Company during the Month of Oct.
signs Return.

Nov 1863 to Jan'y 1864 Present. -
Commanding Company.

Feb'y 1864 Transf'd to Co. C. Feb'y 2^d
by order Col H. Leib
" (Capt. Co C.) Present.

Mich. & Apl. 1864 (4 Regt. 20 Col'd H Art'y)
Present.

May & June 1864. (5 Reg 20 Col'd H Art'y)
Present.

July 1864. absent with leave of 20 days.
from July 21/64

Aug. 1864 Present. on special duty
per S.O. No 216. dated H^o gn. 5th
1 overy

Book mark:

Charles Gulager

JAN 15

40740774

9
9
8
1

U.S. Cold. arty (H) Aug 24. 64
Sept. & Oct 1864 Present.
Nov 1864 to Apr 1865. absent on de-
-tached service as Col. 1st Regt.
Freedmen Enrolled Militia District
of Vicksburg. since Nov 5. 64 per
D.O. No 171. dated Hd qrs. Dist. of
Vicksburg. Nov 2. 64.
May 1865 Present. Relieved from detached
service as Col. 1 Reg. F. E. M. S.V.
and returned to Co. for duty May 19.
-65 per D.O. No - dated Hd qrs. Dept. Minn
on special duty on Military Commission.
per D.O. No 127. dated Hd qrs. Dist.
of V. Burg. May 25. 65.
June 1865. Less Honorably discharged
June 14. 65. by reason of having
tendered his resignation. per D.O.
No 262. dated War Dept adjt
Genls Office May 29. 65.

* Name appears also as.
Matthew M. Mitler.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by Promotion,*
Honorably discharged the
Service of the U.S. June 15/65

Book mark: *773 C. J. '86*

Schenck

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew M. Miller
1st Lt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization

Mustered out Feb. 2/64.

W. B. M. & accept
promotion as Capt.
Co. C.

Book mark :

M | 5th Regt. Art. U.S.C.T.
Matthew M. Miller
1st Lt., Co. G 9th Reg't La. Vols. A.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ⁷⁷³⁻⁸⁹⁻¹⁸⁸⁶
M. 127. C. J. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan'y 27*, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st

Lieutenant,
Co. *G*, 9th Reg't *La. Vols., A.D.*

to take effect from *August 1st*, 1863.

vice to fill an original
vacancy.

See Order No. 6,
45th Ill. Vols.

H. B. Gam

M | 5th H. Arty. U.S.A.

Matthew M. Miller
Capt., Co. C 1st Reg't Miss. Hvy. Arty., A.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 127. C. T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan'y 22*, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *captain*,

Co. *C* 1st Reg't *Miss. Hvy. Arty.*
A.D.

to take effect from *Nov. 30*, 1863,
vice *Lyman J. Hissong*
promoted.

H. B. Gram

Miller, Matthew No.
Capt Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Matthew M. Miller was enlisted in as 2d
Lieut June 25 as 1st Lieut. Sept 26. 1863 and as
Capt Feb'y 2. 1864 of the 5th Reg't U. S. Arty (Regt)
On Return of that Reg't for the month of the month
of April 1865. he is referred "Colonel J. C. M. per J. C.
No 179. dated Hd. qrs Dep. Dist. Arty Nov 2. 1864"
Strength Com'd 50
" " Enlisted. 1. 679 U.S.

M[#] 199 (DD) 1863
M-B-169 (DD) 1865
M. H. W. 1865

Miller W. W. Captain

Grades his Resignation unconditional and immediate to enable him to support his mother - two young sisters and his father who is paralytic - also on the grounds that the war is over and that he has served faithfully during the continuance of the same.

Note: Vide Sp. No. 262 of May 29th 1865
a.g. office

Rec'd back (a.g.o.) May 27th 65
Rec'd U.C. May 22, 1865
Rec'd at Dept. Miss May 13-1865
Rec'd H.Q. May 12th 65

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
W. Va. May 10, 1865

Respectfully
forwarded
E. D. Mann
Comd'g Regt

Head Quarters 2nd Dist. of Va.
Richmond Va. May 12, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved

W. H. M. M.
Brig. Genl. Vol.

Headquarters Dept of Miss
Tientsin May 13-1865
Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the
Army approved

M. J. A. A.
Major General

W. 589. A. U. S. 1865.
Adj. Genl. Office,
May 26th 1865.
Respectfully submitted
to Lieut. General
Front, Commanding
Armies of the United
States, with the rec-
ommendation that
this officer be hon-
orably discharged
the service of the
United States.

C. M. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vol.

E. J. W. 3 (a.g.o.) 205.
Approved
By command of
Lieut. General
Wm. H. M. M.
Brig. Genl. Staff,
Headquarters
May 27. 65.

Vicksburg Miss May 10th 1865

Adjt Genl U. S. A. }
Washington D. C. }

I have the honor to tender
my resignation as Captain 5th U. S. C. Art. (Hy)
unconditional and immediate for the
following reasons

II in order that I may be able to help support
my Mother and two young sisters as well as
my Father who by a severe fall (not long since)
displaced his collar bone - broke his arm in two
places and who (ever since the accident) has
entirely lost the use of his right side - the
only son besides myself of age on whom
they can rely for aid being an enlisted
man in the 4th A. C. Genl Thomas' command.

III Faithful service in the U. S. A. since the fall of
1861, (being engaged in every battle and skirmish
in which my command has participated)
and believing that the war is concluded.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted
to the United States on any account whatever
and that I am not responsible for any
Government property except what I am
prepared to turn over to the proper officer

1857
Miller Nero

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438021	26
2	5464888	27
3	5464955	28
4	5465035	29
5	5465113	30
6	5465209	31
7	5465303	32
8	5465410	33
9	5465548	34
10	5465687	35
11	5465815	36
12	5465942	37
12	5466066	38
14	5466169	39
15	5466287	40
16	5466383	41
17	9118819	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 14 81 556. P. 2. meter
015-91134; And W.D.
S. 16 35761 and W.D.
S. 16 35781 and W.D.

W. Spencer
2

No. 5 Hatty U.S.C.T.

Wm. Miller,

Co. 5th, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Columbus, Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *25 Jan*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Hession*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Columbus, Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

M. Davis

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Pick, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4. June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by order of a Regtl Courtmartial \$2.00*

Book mark:

Feaster

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stopped by order
of Regt Courtmartial \$3⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

Shadock

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nero Miller

P., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 100 for sentinel
Reg't M. ✓

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nero Miller

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentence
Regl. m.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nero Miller

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ -4- 100 for Sentence
Reg'l C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbock

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller
port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence
of Regimental Court
Martial \$4.00*

Book mark:

M. Payne

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Miller
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. W. Daye
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *CAGE*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benno Miller

Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Wayne
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Staylor

M | 5th Army | U.S.C.T.

Nero Miller

Priv, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Army.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Kicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 69 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as original
organization

Book mark: V. 34. P. 143. 68

J. Taylor
Copyist.

1890

Miner Jack

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-6 1 8 6	26
2	5-4 5-6 2 7 3	27
3	5-4 5-6 3 5 7	28
4	5-4 5-6 4 4 6	29
5	5-4 5-6 5 1 2	30
6	5-4 5-6 6 2 9	31
7	5-4 5-8 1 1 1	32
8	9 1 1 8 0 2 1	33
9	4 0 7 4 0 6 9 4	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Minor

....., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Stans Mills*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Stanch Mills*

By whom *Ed H. Lib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died April 14. 64*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Miner
Cvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chickburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.
Where *Natches Miss.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Terring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Miner

Cpt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Loring

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jack Minor

Cpt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Minor

Cpt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name appears on "Present" Column as Miner

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Miner
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Miner

Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of disease Apl. 14/64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Minor
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *53*¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Regt'l Hospital April 14, '64. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *V 242 P 133.77. 241.933*

Wm B Scott

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson. Miner.
Pt, Co. 14, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 (4 Reg US. Col'd H. Art'y)
April 14/64 Vicksburg, Miss Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

Miner, Jack
P. Co. He, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Miner
Co. B
5th Reg't of U.S. (Soldiers) (Vol.)

5
VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that Jack Miner a Private of
 Captain Saml. Paul Kirk Company (No) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Picksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now,
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death By Disease he Died
at Picksburg Miss, on the 14th Day of Apr 1864.

The said Jack Miner (Priv) was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Lockett to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**,
 amounting to Forty-nine 21/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Picksburg Miss, this 14th day
 of April, 1864.

Saml. Paul Kirk
 Capt. 5th U.S. Col'd Arty (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Miner a Private of
 Captain Stewart's Company (16) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams Co., State
 of Mississippi, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Picksburg Miss., on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease - he died
at Picksburg Miss. on the 14th day of April 1864.

The said Jack Miner was last paid by Paymaster
May Lacey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty-nine $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Picksburg Miss., this 14 day
 of April, 1864.

Sam Stewart
 Capt 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.)
 - Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Jack Miner
5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

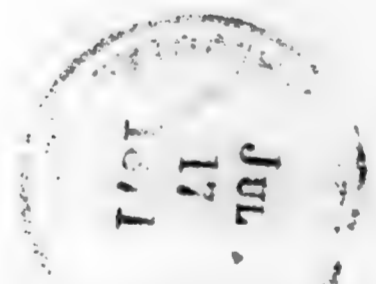
Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Jack H. Miner (Post)
 Late of Company *No*
5th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Art'y*
 Volunteers, who died at *Peckshury Miss*
 on the *14th* day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jack Meiner late
 a Private of Captain Sam W. Van Hook's Company 10 of
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
 the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
 in Company 10, 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 14th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jack Meiner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of A. B. Neal, R. S. No at Vicksburg Miss
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss Sam W. Van Hook
Cap 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
 Commanding the Company.
 DATE: May 11, 1864

1891
Miner, John M.
Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Prunato

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438683	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	Reference	32 jacket
8		33
9		34
10	See	35 minor
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1891
Mines, Sarah C. P.

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438973	26
2	5452900	27
3	5453627	28
4	5453167	29
5	5453306	30
6	5453439	31
7	5453628	32
8	5453921	33
9	9117457	34
10	30877848	35
11	30878046	36
12	40740696	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: LB-14-9241

See also

A. 1539831 PV aff.
P 1570 607 P 0 m + 24
01636010 P 8 aff.
E 1673725. P 0 aff.
A. 2073621 P m m m.

Myspenn
y

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah C. P. Menies,
....., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION:

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black*

Where born *Putnam Co., Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Aima, O.*

By whom *St. Tracy*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Au-*

glaise, Sp. Allen Co.

6 Dist Ohio. Discharged

the service of the U.S.

on Surgeon's Certificate

of disability 18 October

1865 Front General

Hospital, Vicksburg,

Miss.

Harri.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Mines

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Putnam Co Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lima O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lima O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

*Anglize Tr. Allen Co.
5th Dist. O.*

Book mark:

Larimer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Minus

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Auglaize*
Sp. Allen Co, 5" Dist, Ohio.

Ant. deposited under G. O.

305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64 \$340.

Ant. due on deposit \$340.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Mines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't deposited under*
G.O. 305 of Dec 27, '64. \$340.

Am't due on deposit \$340.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spencer

M 1 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mines
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Pay due from
to Enrollment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward B

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Mines

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Regt*
Strep

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 Va. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Mines

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah C. Munes

M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire P. Mines
P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In General*
Stap. Hacketburg
Miss since Oct. 7/63

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

MM 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac C. P. Mines
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
in Genl. Hoop V'burg
Mies. for disability
Nov 3/65

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 18/65. L B 14*
924

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. P. Mines

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.

Discharged on Surgeons

Certificate of disability

at Vburg Miss. Oct. 18/65.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah C. P. Mines.

Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Gain Feb'y 21-65.

Vicksburg Recruit rec'd
from Columbus, Ohio,

Oct. 1865. absent sick in Genl

Hosp'l. Vicksburg, Miss
since Oct. 22, 65.

Nov. 1865. Nov 3. 65. Vburg Miss

Discharged, from Genl

Hosp'l. Vicksburg Miss for
disability.

x Name appears also as.

Isiah C. P. Mines

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

Wines J. C. P.

....., Co., *5* Reg't *118th*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>3</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

82294 15420 (1861-2)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Clay Pope Mines desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~two~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at June Allen County Ohio the 25th day of January 1865

Witness: Mrs E De Joseph Clay Pope Mines

No. 15
James P. Mines
Major

James P. Mines

Volunteered at Paris Ohio

January 25th 1865

By J. H. Gray

117th Regiment of P. M. O.

SWANSON

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

43rd Ohio Inf. Aug 1861
at New Orleans, La.

Money Value of Clothing \$24.94
Knickerbocker 2.15
Hardware 1.67
Buttons .45
Great St. Snake 1.11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

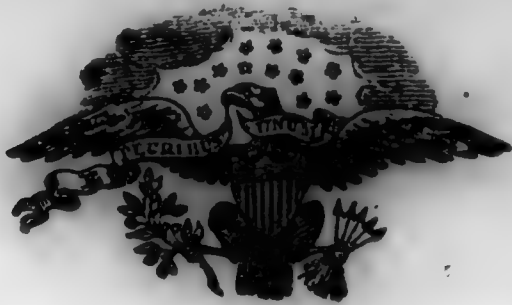
I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Lucas

I, *Isaac C. P. Mines* born in *Pulmon County* in the State of *Ohio* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Clay Pike Mines* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lucas Ohio* this *25th* day of *January* 1865, before *Isaac Clay Pike Mines* *Notary Public* *Wick Co. Georgia* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Tracy
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
1st Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac C. P. Mines* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five 5* feet *eleven 11* inches high.

W. E. Tracy
157th Regiment of *Ohio* *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *157th* Regiment of *Ohio* *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *January* 1865, at *Lucas Ohio*

Isaac C. P. Mines
Recruiting Officer

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 14th, 1865.

The discharge of Pvt Isaiah C. Pillines, Co G, 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Nov 4th, 1865, Nov 3rd, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 18th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 18th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For November, 1865, Nov 29th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

October 18th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. B. 14/924

W. Parker Assistant Adjutant General.

CMG

Noted 2/6

Recd Hd. Qu. West Dist. Miss. Oct. 16/65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaiah C. Pillines

a Private - Co. G

5th Regt of U.S. Colored Artillery

Head Quarters West Dist. Miss. Vicksburg Miss Oct 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

M. F. Force

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Oct 14th 1865.

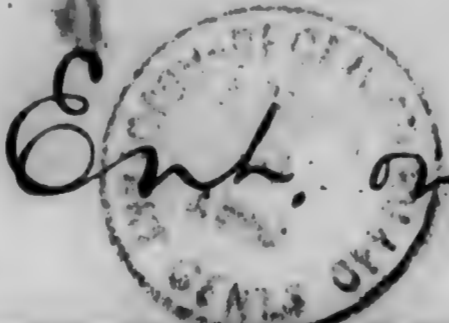
To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. Marshall

Acting Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)



Ent. on OR of the

Office Surg in Chief West Dist Miss Vicksburg Miss Oct 16 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

Geo P. Rex Surg 33rd Ill Reg Surg in Chief West Dist Miss

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Isaiah C. P. Mines* of Captain *2d Lt. Thos. Maloum*
 Company, (*71*) of the *3rd* Regiment of United States Colored
Infantry was enlisted by *Levi Tracy* of
 the Regiment of *Lima Ohio*
 on the *25* day of *January* 186*5*, to serve *one* years; he was born
 in *Tatum Co* in the State of *Ohio* is *18*
 years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Detached from Regiment Sick to USH Post
 Hospital Vicksburg Miss*
 STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
 DATE: *Sept 22 1865*
Wm. M. Slattery
Surgeon USH Post
Vicksburg Miss
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private Isaiah C. P. Mines* of
 Captain *Thos. Maloum* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Consumption in
 (being in the 2nd stage of the disease) Chronic Bronchitis and
 General Debility Consumption hereditary Bronchitis contracted
 since enlistment is not fit for the U.S. Army Corps & years
 of disability 1/2*

DISCHARGED, this *18* day of *October* 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*
Wm. S.
Wm. M. Slattery
Surgeon USH Post
Vicksburg Miss
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town— *Vicksburg* County— *Warren* State— *Miss*

(DUPLICATES.)

I certify, on honor, that *Isiah C. P. Menis* a *Private* of
2nd Lt. L. H. Malone Company (*A*) of the *5th* Regiment of *W. S. C. Art. 163*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in *Putnam Co.*, State
of *Ohio*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *11* inches high; *Black* complexion,
Black eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at *Suma Ohio*, on the *25th* day
of *January*, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Captain*
Brown, at *Suma Ohio*, on the *27th* day of *January*
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *One Year*: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Consumption and Chronic*
Diarrhoea Degree of disability - 92

The said *Private Isiah C. P. Menis* was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the *30th* day of *April*, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *24⁹⁴/₁₀₀* dollars, since the _____ day of *enlistment*,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Vicksburg Miss*, this *18* day
of *October*, 1863

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49 W.S.C.
Commanding Company.

Oct 18 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis C. P. Morris

5 Reg't of *W. S. C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Post-Hoop

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1893
Minnie Milled

Co 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439353	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M | *5-Reg't* | **U.S.C.T**

William Munnie

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *5th* Roll dated *Columbus O, Feb. 10, 1865*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Cook*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 25*, 1865

Where *Columbus O*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry B. Johnson Range Tp. not borne in roll of Co. (over)*

Book mark:

Hodges

1894
Merris Jackson

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-445344	26
2	5-439646	27
3	5-445482	28
4	5-445576	29
5	5-445678	30
6	5-445773	31
7	5-445874	32
8	5-445977	33
9	5-446088	34
10	5-446211	35
11	5-446352	36
12	5-446496	37
12	5-446638	38
14	5-446831	39
15	5-447655	40
16	9116388	41
17	9116628	42
18	40740697	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 10885-84 PO *alt*

J. H. McFall

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnis
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bedford Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend*

By whom *L.J. Hissinq*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Merris
....., Co. *C*., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*
Where born *Bedford Va.*
Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.
Where *Millikens Bend La*
By whom *L. J. Hinson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Severed in Battle of Millikens Bend La. June 7, 1863. Died at Vicksburg Miss. April 28, 1865.*

.....
Carroll

N. 15th St. N.Y. U.S.C.T.

John Plinnis
Capt. Robbins' *9th Col. 29th Reg't*
(Co. 1st), Reg't U. S. Col'd *N.Y.*

Appears on a
**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar & June*, 1863.

Station *Millikens Bend Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

7 This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnis

Co. G, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken's Bend*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnis
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Walker

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Minnis
Exp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Minnis
Det, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Minnis
Port, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walter
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack. Minnis
Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
present as Jackson Minnis.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson *Missis*
Q. V., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wagner
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson *Mississ*
Dr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnis
Pr, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnis
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wagner

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnes
Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for *Ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

Book mark :

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnie
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Post Genl Hospital since
April 18 - 1865

Book mark: *—*

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Minnes

Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Post Genl
Hospital at V. Burg. Miss
April 25 - 1863.*

Book mark:

(858)

Mague
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mims
Bot Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *31* ^{*03*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at orig. orgn.*
Die'd at V. Burg, Miss Apl.
28/65. final statements
forwd. to A.G.O.

Book mark: *U30. P. 109. 68.*

Scherich

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

^x
Jackson, Minnie.

Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 absent sick in Post
Genl. Hospl since the 18.
Jul.

May 1865. April 28. 65. Vicksburg
died in Post Genl Hospl
Notice of Death Recd
May 2/65.

x Name appears also as

Jackson Minnie.

Book mark:

(546)

Charlweager
Copyist.

Minnis, Jackson -
A, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jackson, Missouri

5th Reg't of U.S. Cold Art Reg't

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

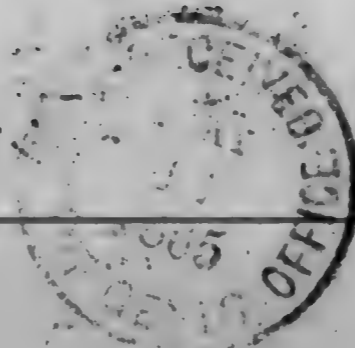
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 12th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Morris a Private of
 Captain W. Miller Company (Co) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Seaford State
 of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Millikens Bend La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 7th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,
Died of Disease in Post-General Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss. April 28th 1865.

The said Private Jackson Morris was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 31 and 03/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Aug 31/1864 when last settled.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 3rd day of May, 1865.

Walter H. King
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

1893

Minor, Richy

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440931	26
2	5441026	27
3	5441104	28
4	5441219	29
5	5442970	30
6	9115661	31
7	9115869	32
8	40740699	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

16 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Minor
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27.*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Family resides at Centaband

Camp at Natches in charge

of Capt. Smith. Died of

disease at Vicksburg Miss.

Nov 11. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Minor
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Brown*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Concordia La.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19.*, 18*64*.
Where *V Burg Miss*
By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
*Married - Died of disease
at V Burg Miss. Nov 11. 1863.*

Carroll

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Minar

Priv, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Minor
Prst, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Archy Minor

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Archy Minor
Privt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
Miss. Nov 11/63.
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison
Equipages \$270.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Minor.

Bat., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863. (1 Reg Min H Art'y ad)
Nov 11. Vicksburg. Died
of disease.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Minor

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35*^{*52*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____/100; due U. S. \$ _____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____/100

Bounty paid \$ _____/100; due \$ _____/100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization, died of disease at V. Burg, Miss, Nov. 11/63.*

Final statement rendered Nov. 12/63

Book mark: *632*

Faulkner

Minor, Archie

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Archy Minor

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of *Miss. Vol. Art. of A.D.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *11th* day of *November* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Archy Minor late
a private of Captain Robert J. Paine's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Regt. Art. of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss.
in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Concordia Parish in the State
of Louisiana; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches
high, Black complexion, Blackeyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 11th day of November 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poncho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Archy Minor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: November 11, 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert J. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

I certify, on honor, that Archy Minor, a Private of
Captain R. J. Paine's Company ("A") of the 1st Regiment of Vol. Inf. of A. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Concordia Parish State
of Louisiana, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
Disease. Nov. 11. 1863.

The said Archy Minor was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. C. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to ^{commodation for} ~~pay and subsistence for~~
^{clothing since July 27. 1863. date of enrollment.} ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty = five $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: For camp & garrison equipage lost or destroyed
amounting to Two $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 11th day of December, 1863.

Robert J. Paine
Captain.
Commanding Company.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 18

The death of Priv. Archie Minor, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty. Hq., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec, 1863, Nov. 11th, 1863.
Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov. 11th, 1863.
Company Descriptive Book.

Nov. 11th, 1863.
Company Morning Reports.

Not on file prior to Jan'y. /64, 1863.
Soldier's Final Statement,

dated Nov. 11/63, - Nov. 11th, 1863.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Not on file, 1863.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Not on file, 1863.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Name not borne on Reg'l. Hq. 1863.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Registe^r or Press Book, 1863.
Regimental Return.

For Nov. 1863, Nov. 11th, 1863.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th gr. /63, - Nov. 11th, 1863.
Regimental Descriptive Book.

Nov. 11th, 1863.
By Surgeon General.

(Nov. 4/84) Nov. 9th, 1863.
Nov. 11th, 1863, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Archie Minor

Co. A, 5th Reg't of Colored Arty. Hq.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 11th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Archie Minor*

Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *Miss. H. A.* (= State: *5th U.S. Colored Arty. Hy.*)

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 9th 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Regimental Hospital
of inflammation of lungs.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Surg. Genl. U.S. A.,
for the Pension Office, dated
Nov. 4th 1884.*

REMARKS.

See M-85.308 - Pension Register

J. M. Brown
Clerk.
(*Nov. 6/84.*)

Minor John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-452028	26
2	5-452120	27
3	5-452197	28
4	5-452297	29
5	5-452365	30
6	5-452446	31
7	5-452542	32
8	5-452601	33
9	5-452718	34
10	5-452805	35
11	5-452898	36
12	5-453028	37
12	5-453168	38
14	5-453307	39
15	5-453497	40
16	54405716	41
17	5-454044	42
18	9117442	43
19	40940901	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 340098

S 844763 Pa m m

S-954494-2-and

Rep 396728-

Rep 428666

J. H. Melnick

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor,
....., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*
Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*....., 186 *3*
Where *Natchez, Miss.*
By whom *Col. H. Dietz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Inserted at Vicksburg, Miss. October 29/65.*

Harri.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Rose

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Pat. G, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Minor
Bvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3*

Rose

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Minor
Plt. F

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Minor
Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Co. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

Guichu

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Tucker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spueker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 66¢*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon by Ordnance lost
or destroyed 66¢*

Book mark:

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
; Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
.....
JM, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*(3)*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Disentitled at
Vicksburg Miss
Oct 29/63*

Book mark:.....

J. A. Plummer

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 29, 1865.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor.

Bt, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. Oct 29. Vicksburg
Miss. Deserted.

Book mark :

(646)

Chas Guage
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *82* ^{*11*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted at V Burg Miss. Oct. 29/65.*

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

1897

Memor John
Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 38679	26
2	5-4 46212	27
3	5-4 46357	28
4	5-4 46495	29
5	5-4 46639	30
6	5-4 46776	31
7	5-4 46848	32
8	5-4 46981	33
9	5-4 47109	34
10	5-4 47235	35
11	5-4 39899	36
12	5-4 47354	37
13	5-4 47479	38
14	5-8 78623	39
15	9116632	40
16	34520668	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Meiner

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Va*

Occupation *cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*....., 1864.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *C. P. Root*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l June*
25, 1865

Carroll

M 1 594 a sub 5

John Minor
Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored *H. Arty*

stationed at *Vicksburg Miss* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Va.*

Age *44* years; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *30 0* 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Laurens, Otego
Co. 19th Cong. Dist. N.Y.*

Book mark : _____

Washington

M | 5th ARMY

John Minor
Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't *1st Col'd Ar* Roll dated

Victoria, Miss, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Va*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Book*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Victoria, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Best*; hair *Best*

Complexion *Best*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Victoria, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *New York, Steeg Co.*
Lauren's 19th Regt Ar

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Re-enlist for 3 years*

stationed at Victoria, Miss

pursuant to G.O. 227

dated Nov. Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

FEB - 7

5878623

1681 *

Wash. D.C. July 9 '64
x7 Filed with 46-1188-2

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor

Appears with rank of Cvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sep 6, 1864.

Where born Washington, Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited New York Utsegg Co.,
Laurens, 19th Cong Dist.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

G. E. Tyler

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mines
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *\$300. Gov't Bounty*
due.

Book mark :

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
J. P., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County*
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Magnus

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maguire

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

129
(358)

Magee
Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.
vice Haize promoted
Aug. 3- 1865. per S.O.
No. 23.*

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*

Aug. 3 - 1865

Book mark: _____

Magee

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Aug. 3 - 1863

Book mark:

Magee

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Corp.; Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *ex GE*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. W. F. City | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor

Art., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 31 To Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Scheriel
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$*10* ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$*200* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*
promoted to Capt. June 21/64.

Book mark :.....

Scherich

Minor, John
Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Minor, John -
Capt. C.

order 5 U.S. C. A. (H.)
Dec. 8th 1864

S. Co }
No. 134 }

Detail,
Capt. Minor's detail
No. 134, 135, 136, 137

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy,)

Vickburg
Grenada, Miss, December 8th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 134 }

Extract.

III. Corporal John Minor
ser. "6" is detailed to take rations
to Black River for Squad of
men of the Regiment, reporting
to Lt. W. H. King.

He will return as soon as the
duty is performed.

By Command of

Major D. Comwell

Lt. Patterson

Lt. Acting Adjutant.

C. O.
ser. 6

1890

Minor John W
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4385-81	26
2	5-446142	27
3	5-446280	28
4	5-446409	29
5	5-446554	30
6	5-446777	31
7	5-446914	32
8	5-447046	33
9	5-447172	34
10	5-447297	35
11	5-447417	36
12	5-447539	37
12	9116635	38
14	40740695	39
15	5-438683	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Minor

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Pa.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Oct 14, 1864, Promoted 2nd Sgt. Feb 8, 1865, Reduced to the ranks June 24, 1865.

Carroll

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Miner

Appears with rank of Cot. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Franklin Penn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Aug. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Chf. Home in Roll of Regt.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Taylor

(389) _____ Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Minor
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co. Pa.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rosy*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota*

of Mass.

Book mark:

Prewitt

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Minor
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Gov't County*
due. Appointed Corp'l.
Oct. 21/64.

Book mark: _____

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Minor
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County*
due.

Book mark: _____

Wagner
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Minor
S. M. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed S. M. Sgt.
from Borke. Feb. 8/65. Price
Allen Promoted.*

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Minor
2. M. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2. M. Sgt from Corp. per Special Order No 23- dated Hd. Qrs 5. U.S. Co. I. H. Art'y. Feb. 7-1865.*

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Minor

Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — ²⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Reduced from Q. M. Sergt. to the ranks April 24-1863.

Promoted from Corp'l. to Q. M. Sergt Feb. 7-1863.

Stop for b. & G. Equipage .95 etc

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Minor
Pot

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
.95 cts -

Reduced from 2. M.
Sergt. June 24 - 1863. per
S. O. No. 15. Last paid
as Sergt.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Minor
Part., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
from. Dr Master Sergt. June
24/63. Stop for trans-
portation Rec'd while
on furlough. \$5 ²²
Stop for b. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark: *—*

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Minor
Pert, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *l. & h. equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough
\$ 5 22

Stop for ordnance lost
or destroyed .20 cts

Book mark:

Magu

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Minor

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service at
Dept. Hd. qrs. per S.O. No. 17
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jan.
23/66.*

Book mark:

Scherich

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Minor

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. service at
Dept. Hd. Qrs. since
Jan. 23/66.*

Book mark:

Scherich

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Minor.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Aug 12/64 V. Burg
Miss Enlisted in Regt.

June to Dec 1865 on daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Jan'y 1866. absent orderly at
Dept. H's qrs. per. S.O. no
17. since Jan'y 28/66.

Feb'y. to April 1866. absent on
Det. Service as orderly
at Dept. H's qrs. since
Jan'y 23/66.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Minor
Bvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*31*^{*12*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$*200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark: *1000*

Scherich
(361) Copyist.

1899

Memor Richmond

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5452027	26
2	5452114	27
3	5452243	28
4	5453997	29
5	9117441	30
6	40740702	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Minor,
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Ech.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease
at Natchez, Miss.
Sept. 8, 1863.*

Harri.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Minor
Pat, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Batches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....
*This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....
Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Minor

Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Richmond Minor
Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss. Sep 8, 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Minor.

Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863: (9. Reg La. Infan)

Sept 8-63 Vicksburg Miss
died in Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Minor

Rot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died at
Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 8/63.
Final Statement
rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

Minor, Richmond

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't. U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I certify, on honor, that Richmond Minor, a Private of
 Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Descent, born in Adams Co., State
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss
 by Col R. P. Lee, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut P. H. Thomas; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss Sept 8th 1863.

The said Richmond Minor ^{has pay due} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
 from Enrollment, to include the 27th day of July, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifteen ²¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 27th day of July,
 1863, when ^{enrolled} ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
 of February, 1863.

James H. Johnson
Capt. 5th U.S. Col. Arty (Heavy)
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Richmond Minor
9th Reg't of Louisiana
5th U. S. C. A. A. A. S.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 18th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit*ounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory

1866

Smith

Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richmond *Prines*
1st Reg't of Colored Infan

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 19th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d April

I certify, on honor, that Richard Pines a Private of
Captain Henry Jones Company "E" of the 10th Regiment of Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Madisonville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shreveport, Miss on the 1st day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Contracting
Chills of Malaria in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss on the 19th day of September 1862

The said Pay due from 2nd to 19th of September paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 16 2/3 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Shirts, trousers, socks, shoes, & caps

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shreveport, Miss, this 19th day of September 1862.

L. A. Bentley
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

1700
Miss Jerry

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447774	26
2	5447864	27
3	5447949	28
4	5448042	29
5	5448127	30
6	5448223	31
7	5448330	32
8	5448425	33
9	5448526	34
10	5448650	35
11	5449792	36
12	9116821	37
13	9117019	38
14	3791-C.T.84	39
15	3791-C.T.84	40
16	40740703	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10417-a-(915) 1888

3791-C.T.84

See also

0705.850 05 MTH

MS. 1000
3

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire,

D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Randolph Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 28/64 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability, by order of Maj. Gen. T. G. S. Dana, at Vicksburg, Miss.*

Tharion

11. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Mire,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Randolph Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-
geon's Certificate of Dis-
ability Nov. 28/64 at Natchez,
Miss. by order of Maj.
Gen. N. J. Dana.*

Havin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *10419 - A - 1888 -*

3791 - C - T, 84

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire

Priv., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7531 August*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(858) Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Mire

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Mire
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Numphries

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Mire
Mir., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Painted
Haversack*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mice

Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Gun sling. 1 cap pouch 1 cart. 1 ov belt plate.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wise

Prsnt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wise
Pr

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Sparsack & Canteen*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 28/64 on*
Surgeons Certificate of disability, by
order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana,
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:.....

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mire.

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 Nov 28/64 Vicksburg
Miss Desch's on Certif of
disability ord of Maj
N. J. S. Dana.*

Book mark:

Chalmer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wise
.....
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-
ganization Aug. '63. Dis-
charged by Surgeon's Cer-
tificate of Disability,
Nov. 28, 64. Final state-
ments given.*

Book mark: *10417-A-'88.*

P. Pool

M. | 5th a. | U.S.C.

Jerry Mire
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Va.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10414-a-88. with
2491-C-84

War Department,
R. & P. Division,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

~~no~~ Certificate furnished.

Murphy

M. | 5. My. ar. U.S. Col.
Jerry Nire
Plt., Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S. Col. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3791 C. 9 1884*

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Oct 28., 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Jeremiah Smith

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to *him through his attorney*

on *October 28.*, 1891, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

Bussine.

Mine, Jerry
P. D., Co. D, 5 U.S.C.I.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2 Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. A. (D. W. T. & V.) 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jerry Wise
a *Private* Co. *D.*
Fifth Reg't of *U. S. Col'd.*
Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters
District West Term & Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 25th 1864

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Genl A. J. Dand.
(Signed) T. C. Harris.
A. A. G.

A true Copy.
T. C. Harris,
Lieut Col & Asst Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Rec'd Bldg D. H. S. & V. Nov. 29th 1864.
Rec'd H. O. D. H. S. & V. Nov. 25th 1864.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved, George H. Scammon,
 Surgeon, U. S. A. (H.),
 City Medical Director, Vicksburg, Miss.

Private Jerry Mire, of Captain August
Sturges Company, (D.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Co'd Artillery was enlisted by Col. Herman Grieb of
 the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Co'd A. (H.) at Natchez, Miss.
 on the first day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Randolph Co. in the State of Missouri, is thirty
 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has done no duty whatever for
the last four months. He has been sick in the Regimental Hospital for the last
three months. His health has not been impaired by hardships or exposure while
in the line of his duty.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.
 DATE: November 22^d 1864.

(Signed) William Deyen
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jerry Mire of
 Captain Lieut Wm Deyen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of General Debility. This man had typhoid fever the past summer
and from it has made an incomplete recovery, being left in an enfeebled
condition of general health; naturally slow and of but little force of
character. I see no hopes that he will ever be of any service as a soldier.
Benefit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

(Signed) Henry H. Penniman
5th U. S. A. (H.) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-eighth day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi.

(Signed) E. J. Orme
1st Lt.
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
 Surgeon
 Wm. H. Pennington
 5th U.S. Col. Art. Regt.

Private Jerry Mire of Captain August
Fluehler Company, (D) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Col. Art. Regt. was enlisted by Col. Herman Lieb of
 the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. at Natchez Miss.
 on the First day of Aug. 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Randolph Mo. in the State of Missouri is Thirty
 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has done no duty
whatever for the last four months - He has been sick
in Regt. Hosp. for the last three months - His health has
not been impaired by hardship or exposure while
in the line of his duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
 DATE: November 22nd 1864

William Deegan
of Lieb
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jerry Mire of
 Captain Wm. Deegan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of General debility. This man had Typhoid Fever
the past summer and from it has made an incomplete
recovery being left in an impaired condition of general health.
Naturally slow and of but little force of character. I see no
hope that he will ever be of any service as a soldier.

Unfit for Det. Reserve Corps } Henry H. Pennington
 Surgeon.
 5th U.S. Col. Art. Regt.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of November 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi.

W. M. Morris
Lieut Col
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division; to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M. A. (D. W. T. V.) 1864.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 712
IN THE CASE OF
Verry Wins
Private Co. "D"
5th Reg't of U. S. Col's
Arty Heavy.

Head Quarters
Dist West Tenn, and Vicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 26 1864.
To be Discharged.
By order of
Maj Genl. A. J. Dana,
T. H. Harris,
Lieut Col, & Asst Adjt Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .



On on O. P. Case
Recd BR H. O. J. W. S. W. Nov. 29. 1864.
Recd H. O. J. W. S. W. Nov. 25. 1864.

1901

Mitchell Benjamin
 Co. *S.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438065	26
2	5452366	27
3	5452447	28
4	5452543	29
5	5452632	30
6	5452720	31
7	5452804	32
8	5452895	33
9	5453024	34
10	5453164	35
11	5453303	36
12	5453436	37
13	5453571	38
14	5453677	39
15	5453788	40
16	5453857	41
17	9117459	42
18	40740704	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell,

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Supper.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Keokuk Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Powers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harri.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Mitchel
Pat. F, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Case

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Jan'y 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7³/₄ in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

McDaris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchel
Pat. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch 2nd April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spicher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell
Robt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

Spucher
(858) Copyst.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grecher

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell
PT, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

B, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Johnson

MS

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

PP, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. J. Richardson
(858) Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell.

Pr., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 (1. Regt. Miss H. Art'y a D.)
Jan'y 3. Nicholasburg. Enlisted in
the Co.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 15 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack / Haversack
1 Canteen + Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V. 142. P. 173. 72.

V. 228. P. 197. 76.

C. J. Richardson

1902 Perry

Mitchell Jones

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	*5438603	26
2	5446213	27
3	5446353	28
4	5446497	29
5	5446640	30
6	5446778	31
7	5446915	32
8	5447047	33
9	5447173	34
10	5447298	35
11	5439919	36
12	5447418	37
13	5447540	38
14	9116636	39
15	40740705	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Above card withdrawn and filed with 46 U.S. CA.

Book Mark

See also

D. 2613382 P. O. Mil
S. 2615240. P. O. Petal.

W. Spencer
4

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Mitchell

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10.*, 1864.

Where *V. Burg Miss*

By whom *E. C. Kissley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Garnell

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300. Govt County due.*

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mitchell
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$300 Govt. County*
due.

Book mark: _____

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *by sentence*

of Reg't Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Mitchell

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mages

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mitchell
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
15-cts

Book mark: $\frac{15}{100}$

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mitchell
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. Equipage*
105 cts

Book mark: _____

Magee
Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mitchell

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. equipage
lost or destroyed . 65 cts*

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed. 65 cts

Book mark:

Magee

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Scherick

M 1554 Artz **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Mitchell

Privt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Wicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by O.C.
No. 43 Par. 11th Md. Cav.
Post Wicksburg 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mitchell
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones. Mitchell

Prt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 joined Co. Sept. 12/64
Vicksburg

Mich. 1866. absent Det. service
in F. B. since Mich 1/66.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Meager

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*90*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Scherich

Mitchell Jones

P, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

520000000000

No

Jones Mitchell

Volunteered at

Vicksburg Miss

Tenth September, 1864.

By *Eli. C. Kinley Col*
& *Asst Quartermaster of Mass*
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.



for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jones Mitchell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Mississippi the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo. P. Strong

Jones Mitchell
mark



Discharged _____, 18__

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Jones Mitchell
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss
10th September 1864
By Geo. P. Strong
Adjutant of Space
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Jones Mitchel, born in Jefferson Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jones Mitchel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Married

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 10th day of September, 1864,

BEFORE Eli C. Kinley

Jones Mitchel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hutchinson
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jones Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinley
Asst. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Entitled to Bounty

Walter Louis

Co. *C. G.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437716	26	9436693
2	5445717	27	9436654
3	5445817	28	<i>P-26-OJ-1864</i>
4	5439987	29	42801589
5	5437718	30	42801729
6	5454590	31	42802023
7	5454685	32	42802152
8	5454777	33	42802223
9	5454869	34	42802329
10	5454962	35	42802430
11	5455080	36	42922954
12	5455224	37	42922968
13	5455363	38	42802797
14	5455610	39	42802897
15	5439988	40	42802495
16	5437117	41	42803068
17	5449201	42	42803161
18	5449328	43	40740775
19	5449449	44	
20	5449571	45	
21	5449582	46	
22	5432966	47	
23	5449668	48	
24	5439989	49	
25	<i>See 2673-C, T-83</i>	50	

Book Mark: *See 2673-C, T-83*
P-26-OJ-1864

See also *20th Ohio Vol*

0477196 P.O. MSW

NO. 795925

W. J. Spencer
y

M I H A U.S.C.T.

Louis V. Mitchell

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 5 (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Feb. 19, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private of Co. D 20th Ohio Inftry to be 2nd Lieut - of Co. C. 1st Miss N.Y. Art. A. D.

Book mark: 26-07-1864 (over)

Grogan

JAN. 13

5437716

* 1691 *

vice 2nd Lieut
Keoper deceased
Mustin to take effect
from Feb. 19th 1864

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis G. Mitchell
2 Lt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2. Lt in*
1 Miss. H. Art. from Private
Co. 10. 20. C. V. I. Jan 1.
1864 and assigned to Co. C.
1 Miss H. Art. a. 10. vice Hoper
Deceased. Muster in to take
effect from Feb. 18. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Mr. V. Arty. Col. Miss.
Lewis Y. Mitchell.
2. Lt. Co. C. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Appointed Jan. 1, 1864.

Mustered Feb. 12, 1864.

Man appears under alternative
as Lewis Y. Mitchell

Book mark: _____

C. H. [Signature]

M. 4th Arty. Col. M.G.P.

Louis Y. Mitchell

2. Lieut. Co C, 4th U.S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

C. H. ...

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

2 Lt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Mr. H. H. A. Coed U. S. A.

L. Y. Mitchell

2d Lt. Co. C. H. M. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Presents

Book mark : _____

C. H. [Signature]

W 15 Worby **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Y. Mitchell

1st, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Worby

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 27 1864

Remarks: Appointed from

"A" 1st Co. Company

Appointed Capt.

"D" Company

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. E. Parks

M 15 Harry W. S. C. I.

Low Y. Mitchell

2nd Co., 5 Reg't W. S., Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Feb. 19, 1864

Remarks: Appointed
from Private 1st
Company, 20th Ohio
Infy. Appointed
1st Lieut. April
27 " 1864

J. E. Smith

No. 15, H. A. Cold, U. S. C. T.

L. Y. Mitchell.

1. Lt. Co. G, 5, U. S. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent.

On detached service per L. O.
No. 107, Post and Depence,
of Vicksburg April 24, 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. H. ...

M | 5 HA | U.S.C.T.

S. Y. Mitchell
(4th U.S. C. H. A.)
Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

W. Burg, Miss., May 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 3, 1864.*

Last paid to *July 19, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *M. O. as 2nd Co. Co.
4th U.S. C. H. A. to enable him
to accept appointment as 1st Lt.
Co. G. same, vice *Flucke*, promoted*

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

W. S. A. | U.S.C.T.

Louis W. Mitchell
1st Lieut., Co. G., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol't*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *May 4,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st*
Lieut. - G. Company 4th
U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
from 2nd Lieut C. Company
vice Fluehe promoted. Must

Book mark: *See 2673 - C. J. 85 (over)*

J. Morgan

JAN. 13

5437718

* 1891 *

Ter in to date from
May 4th, 1864



M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Detached Service
as order. Off. of Post and
References of District of
Nicksburg. Appointed 1st Lt
of Co. G. 5 us. art. H. vic
Saint. Bluche promoted.

Muster to date from May
4 1864

Book mark:

Reif

No. 15, H. A. Co. U. S. T.

Lewis Y. Mitchell,

1. Lt. Col. G. 5. U. S. Reg. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Detached Acting Ordnance
Officer Post, S. Co. # 107,
Hdqs. Post, April 25/64

Book mark :

[Signature]

No. 15, H.A. Col U.S.A.

Louis Y. Mitchell,

1st Lt., Co. G, 5th U.S. Inf. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent Acting Ordnance
Officer Dist. of Vicksburg,
since April 25, 1864.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: and detached service as Ordnance officer Pool and Expenses of Victrolary

Book mark:

Per Copyist.

No. 15. H. A. Co. U. S. A.

Louis Y. Mitchell

1st. Co. G. 5. U. S. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent. Acting Ord.

Officer District of Vicks-
burg.

Book mark : _____

[Handwritten Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

121, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty
as Ordnance officer Pool
and Depnce Sept. 9 1864
By order of Maj. Genl.
Wm. A. Burdick. Dist. of
Vicksburg*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Law. G. Mitchell

121, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rif Copyist.

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis G. Mitchell

121, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell
1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty
at Reg't H's Qrs per
S. O. No. 46 March 20,
1865 R. H. 2nd.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis J. Mitchell

1st Lieut. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Co.
from Oct. 1st/64 to Mar.
18. 1865.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

M 1 5 N. a. U.S.C.T.

Louis Y. Mitchell
1st Lieut 5 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

Return

of the Northern District of Mississippi, Department of Mississippi,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Jackson Miss

September 23, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jackson Miss

Remarks: A. D. C. G. O. No. 1

Hd. Qrs. Northern Dist. of
Miss. July 18. 1865.

Book mark: _____

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Y. Mitchell

1st Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. as A. S. C. Staff of Maj. Gen. C. Terhans per Gen. O. No. 10 Hd Qu. Div. of Miss. dated June 26th. 1865.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

N 1 5 H. a. U. S. C. T.

L. Y. Mitchell

1st Lieut 5 Regt U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Return

of the Northern District of Mississippi, Department of Mississippi,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Jackson, Miss.

August 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved

Book mark:

E. H. Halbach

M | 5 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

S. Y. Mitchell
1st, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jackson, Miss Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 1st Lt. Co. G.

deenable him to accept an
appoint. as Capt. Co. D. 5
U.S. C.A.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

M 5th U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell
Capt., Co. 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd 26th

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jackson, Miss, Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1865.

Where Shenada, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
in the 6th U.S. Colored
Artillery Heavy from 1st
Regt. U. S. Col'd U.S. Colored
Artillery Heavy vice Fische
(over)

Book mark:

Chapman

JAN. 13

5437717

1891

resigned.

Must be in to
date from September
15th 1865-



M. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

1st Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out Sept. 14th 1865 in order to muster in as Captain Co. D. 5th U.S. Cav.*

Book mark:.....

B. J. Coyne

716 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service acting Provost Marshal of Pub. Dist. Grenada*

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis G. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence of
thirty days; reported absent
since Dec. 11/65.

Book mark:

M. | S. K. A. Co. | U. S. A.

Louis G. Mitchell,

Capt. Co. D. 5, U. S. Army (1865)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent with leave

since Nov. 28/65,

Book mark : _____

C. H. ...

No. | 5. H. A. Co. | U. S. C. A.

Lucius Y. Mitchell.

Capt. Co. D. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis G. Mitchell

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from absence
with leave & assumed command
of Co. Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Book mark:

No. 15, N. A. Co. U. S. A.

Louis Y. Mitchell,
Capt. Co. D, 5, U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Cavalry Company

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

No. 15, H. A. Cook, U. S. & T.

Louis Y. Mitchell,
Capt. Co. D, 5, U. S. Cav. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: About on detached
service, Ordnance Officer,
Post of Vicksburg Jan. 9, 1866,
Dept. of Miss. Mil. 9/66.

Book mark:

C. H. [Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Y. Mitchell,
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service as ordnance officer Post of V. Burg. by S. O. 56-74^d Dept. of Miss. Mar. '66 due responsibility for Poudg. Co. "D" from Feb. '66 to March '66.*

Book mark:

O'Cool

Mo. | 5. H. A. Coll. | U. S. G. T.

L. G. Mitchell,
Capt. Co. D. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Aug. Ord. Officer Post
of V. Burg. since March 9/66.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Y. Mitchell

2 Lieut., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 " " G.
Capt " D.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 (1 Reg miss H. Art'y. A.D.)
absent

March 1864 (4 Reg US. Col'd H. Art'y)
Present on special duty with
Military Commission

April 1864. Present

May 1864 (5 Reg US. Col'd H. Art'y)
appointed 1 Lieut. and transf'd
to Co. G. May 24/64.

May to Aug 1864 (1 Lieut. Co. G.) absent
acting ord. off. Dist of V.
Burg. per D.O. No 107 dated
14th Apr. Paid defences Apr 25/64

Sept. 1864 Present. Relieved from
duty as ord. off. Post & defences.
per D.O. no 207. 14th Apr. Dist of
V. Burg. signs Return as Comaz. Les.

Oct. 1864 to Feb'y 1865. Present. signs
Return Comaz. Les.

March & April 1865. Present on special duty
at Regt 14th Apr. per D.O. No. 46 dated
10th May

Book mark:

Chas. Pulager

JAN. 19.

40740775

9
9
00
FEB

Regt. 14th grs. Mch 20. 65.

May 1865. absent on detached serv
as Recorder. per D.O. No 128. dated
14th grs. Dept of Miss apt 11. 65

June 1865. absent on detached service
a. a. g. m. Dept. of Miss per D.O.
117. dated 14th grs. Dept of Miss
June 6/65.

July & Aug 1865 absent on detached serv
as. A. D. C. on Staff of Maj Genl
Osterhaus per G.O. No 10. 14th grs
Dist of Miss dated June 26. - 65.

Sept. 1865. Loss. Promoted to Capt &
Must^d out. Sept 14. 65.

"(Capt. Co D) absent. Provs Marshal
Sub Dist of Grenada.

Oct. 1865. absent actg. Pro. Marshal.
Sub Dist. 14th grs

Nov 1865. Present.

Dec 1865. absent with leave since Nov 28/65

Jan 1866. Present. Returned from absence.
with leave & assumed Command of Co.

Jan 16/66.

Feb 1866. Present.

Mch & April 1866. absent on detached duty as.
ord officer Post of F. Burg. per G.O. No 56
dated 14th grs. Dept of the Miss 7/1865. Miss
Mch 9. 66.

x Name appears also as Lewis Y. Mitchell.

M | 5 HA | U.S.C.T.

Louis J. Mitchell,
Capt, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Pvt. Co. D

Co. D. I. Oct. 5, 64, discharged

to receive promotion as 2nd Lt. in

1st Min. H.A. (Col'd.) July 19, 64.

M.O. May 4, 64, to accept promo-

sion as 1st Lt. same Regt. (over)

Book mark:

J. R. Stewart

JAN. 13

5439989

1001*

M. O. as 1st Lt. Sept. 14, 65. to receive promotion as Capt. same Regt. Due for Co. responsibility from Jan. 31, 65, to March 15, 66, inclusive. Has complied with par. 71 Mustg. Regs. Is entitled to 3 months pay proper as per act of Congress. Retained in service as Actg. Post. Ord. Officer, Vicksburg, Miss. after M. O. of his command, per S. O. No. 83. Hdqrs. Dept. Miss. April 12, 66,

M. O. per S. O. 117, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss. May 28, 66, to take effect same date.

The Regt. was M. O. per S. O. 81. Hdqrs. Dept. Miss. April 10, 66, its services being no longer required.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell
291, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vietsburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as 291, Feb 19/64*
renew as such until May
4/64. when he rec'd an
appl. as 191. Assigned
to Co. G same Reg't.

Book mark: _____

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Y. Mitchell

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by appt. from 2^d Lieut. Co. "G". Mustered out to accept promotion as Capt. Lieut. Sept. 14/65; V. Burg, Miss.*

Book mark:

Castling

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Y. Mitchell,
Capt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 (?)

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9* ^{*76*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as a Private in Co. "D" 20 Ohio Inf'ty. at Delaware, Ohio, Oct. 5/61. Discharged as a Private to accept appointment as 2^d Lt. in 1st Miss. Reg. Arty. of A. S. Mustered out as 2^d Lt.*

Book mark: _____

P. Pool,

JAN 13

5449668

476571

May 4/64, to accept appointment as 1st Lt. in same Regt. Mustered-out as 1st Lt. Sept. 1/65 to accept appointment as Capt. in same Regt. Mustered-in as Capt. Sept. 15/65. Stop for clothing over-issued \$9⁷⁶. He is entitled to three months pay proper per Act of Congress Mar. 3/65. has complied with paragraph 71 mustering regulations.

On detached service as Post Ordnance Officer. Due for responsibility for Comdg. Co. from Jan. 31/66 to Mar. 15/66, inclusive. Retained in service per S. O. 83 Dept. of Miss. Apr. 12, 1863.

M. 5 Hy. Art. 2505

Louis Y. Mitchell.

1st Lieut, Co., 5 Reg't 25th Hy Art

NOTATION.

207370-1883 with
Book mark: 26. C. I. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 15th, 1865.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey

M | 5 N. A. | U. S. C. A.

Lewis Y. Mitchell,
1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. C. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *See 2673 - P. S. - 1883.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 16, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. *G*, 5 Reg't *U. S. Colored*
Heavy Artillery Vol.

to take effect from *April 22, 1864,*

vice *August Fiske,*

promoted.

A. G. Neyhart.

Mitchell, L. Y.

Capt, Co. 10, 5 U.S.C.H. Reg't A

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss Dec 29 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 286 }

X. Private Lewis Y. Mitchell Co 20th Regt
Ohio Inftry Vols is detached from his Company and
Regiment for the purpose of being appointed a Non-
Commissioned Officer in the 1st Regt Miss Heavy Art-
illery A. D. and will report to Col H. Leib Com-
manding

He will be discharged from his present
service on being mustered into the new organization

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

J. H. Clark

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col H. Leib
Comdg 1st Miss Heavy Artly A. D.
 thro C. O. Post

Louis G. Mitchell

Louis Y. Mitchell

Changes and Specifications

4/5

1st Lieut Louis Y. Mitchell
Co G 5th US Col (Inf) Artillery

Forwarded Feb 10th 1864,

in violation of General Order No 5
Headquarters 3d Battalion 5th US Col

Charges and Specifications prepared
against 1st Lieut Lewis Mitchell
Co G 5th US Colored Artillery Heavy

Charge 1st - Disobedience of Orders
Specification 1st - In this that the
1st Lieut Lewis Mitchell Co G
5th US Colored Artillery (Heavy) did
leave his Quartermaster's Camp and Company
and did visit the city of Vicksburg
Miss without permission from
his commanding officer Major
David Cornwell 5th US Colored Artillery
(Heavy) in violation of General Order
No 5 dated Headquarters 3rd Battalion
5th US Colored Artillery (Heavy) Vicksburg
Miss April 19th 1864

This at Vicksburg Miss on
or about the 15th day of November 1864

Specification 2d - In this that
the 1st Lieut Lewis Mitchell Co
G 5th US Colored Artillery (Heavy)
did leave his Quartermaster's Camp and
Company and did attend a Party
at the Headquarters of Major
S J Wisson 5th US Colored Artillery
(Heavy) without permission from his
commanding officer Major David
Cornwell 5th US Colored Artillery Heavy
in violation of General Order No 5 dated
Headquarters 3rd Battalion 5th US Colored

2

Artillery (Heavy) Vicksburg Miss April
19th 1864

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about
the 30th day of November 1864

Charge 2d - Breach of Arrest
Specification - In this that the
1st Lieut Louis G Mitchell Co G
5th US Colored Artillery (Heavy) was
placed under arrest by Major Lewis
Cornwell 5th US Colored Artillery (Heavy)
his superior and commanding officer
and did while under arrest visit
officially his Regimental Commander
Lieut Colonel C M Owen 5th US Colored
Artillery (Heavy) without the authority
or consent of the said Major Lewis
Cornwell his superior and commanding
officer

This at Vicksburg Miss on
or about the 30th day of November 1864

Charge 3d - Behaving with contempt
and disrespect towards his superior
and commanding officer
Specification - In this that the 1st
Lieut Louis G Mitchell Co G 5th US
Colored Artillery Heavy did receive a
written order placing him under
arrest for disobedience of orders
and ordering him to report forthwith
to his quarters signed by his

4

to take him the said Lieut Mitchell
to his quarters

This at Ficksburg Miss on or about the
30th day of November 1864

Charge 4th - Conduct unbecoming
an Officer & Gentleman
Specification - In this that the
1st Lieut Lewis G Mitchell
Co G 5th US Colored Artillery (Seago)
was placed under arrest by his
Commanding Officer Major David
Cornwell 5th US Colored (Seago) for
disobedience of orders and did without
authority in permission visit his
Regimental Commander Lieut Col
C W Owen 5th US Colored Artillery
(Seago) and did request the said Lieut
Col Owen to release him from arrest
and did state to the said Lieut Col
Owen that he had permission from
his Commanding Officer Major
David Cornwell 5th US Colored
Artillery (Seago) to be absent from
his company and that he did not
know the reason why he was placed
under arrest which was false
in this that the said Lieut
Lewis G Mitchell did not receive
permission from his Commanding
Officer the said Major David Cornwell
to be absent from his company

5. 1 9 1
and knew that he was absent without
permission in violation of orders
and knew that he was placed
under arrest for that reason
This at Vicksburg Miss on or
about the 30th day of November 1864

David Cornwell
Major 5th US Col's Art'y (H)

Witnesses

Capt W J Whitehead M 5th US Col's Art'y (H)

S M Sgt Harris W Newell Co S 5th US Col's Art'y (H)

Serg H B Reynolds Co S 5th US Col's Art'y (H)

Copy forwarded to Secret. War Dept

O-B-92 (Sept Miss) 1865

Vicksburg Miss
April 26th 1865

C. N. Owen Capt Col
Comdg 5th U.S. Col Artillery

Major request to have
Sergeant Louis G. Mitchell
of his Regiment, relieved
from duty as Recorder
of the Examining Board
convened for Special
Orders No 128. Head Quarters
Department of Miss. current
series, provided that the
request meets with the app-
robation of the president
of the Board.
States that Adjutant Williams
is not able to do much duty
and that the services of Capt
Mitchell are indispensable
in the Office of the Regiment

Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg
V. Burg Miss April 27th 1865
~~April 27th 1865~~
Respectfully forwarded

M. S. Smith
Brig Genl Vols

See Fiscal Officer

No - April 29.

Recd O. O. Dept Miss April 28 1865

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Wicksburg, Miss., April 26th, 1865.

Capt. Frederick Speed
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Miss.

Sir

I would respectfully request that Seargt. Louis G. Mitchell of the 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy), be relieved from duty as Recorder of the Examining Board appointed per Special Order No 128 Head Quarters Department of Mississippi, provided that this request meets with the approbation of the President of the Board.

Adjutant Williams is physically unable to perform much duty, and the services of Seargt. Mitchell are indispensable in the Office of the Regiment.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt,

E. M. Norman Lieut Col

Comdg 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery

O-B-92 (Sept Miss) 1865

Vicksburg Miss
April 26th 1865

E. N. Owen Lieut Col.
Comdg 5th U.S. Col Artillery

Major request to have
Sergeant Louis G. Mitchell
of his Regiment, relieved
from duty as Recorder
of the examining Board
convened for Special
Orders No 128. Head Quarters
Department of Miss. current
series, provided that the
request meets with the app-
robation of the president
of the Board.

States that Adjutant Williams
is not able to do much duty
and that the services of Lieut
Mitchell are indispensable
in the Office of the Regiment

Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg
V. Burg Miss April 27th 1865
~~April 27th 1865~~
Respectfully forwarded

M. S. Smith
Brig Genl Vols

See Special Orders
No - April 29.

Recd also. Dept Miss April 28 1865

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 10.

HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Jackson, Miss., June 26, 1865.

1st Lieutenant LOUIS Y. MITCHELL, 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), is assigned to duty and announced as Aide-de-Camp to the Major General commanding.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. WARREN MILLER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 10. }

HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Jackson, Miss., June 26, 1865.

1st Lieutenant LOUIS Y. MITCHELL, 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), is assigned to duty and announced as Aide-de-Camp to the Major General commanding.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. WARREN MILLER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


J. Warren Miller,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Louis G. Mitchell
5 Cold H. A.

Thos y Mitchell

187

26

Head Quarters Northern District of Miss
Jackson Miss July 31. 1863.

Miss Will H. Williams
Capt 5th Regt Artillery (A.S.)

Sir.

I have the honor to inform
you that I am on duty at these
Head Quarters as Aide de Camp
for Major General, Peterham Conroy,
per General Order No 10, dated
Head Quarters Dist of Miss June
26th 1863. By subsequent General
Order No 1, dated Head Quarters
Northern District of Mississippi

July 18th 1865.

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant
L. H. Mather

St. M. 5th St. Albany, N.Y.
Aug 18th 65

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Aug. 29th 1860.

Commanding Officer
5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),
Thro. 1st Div. Dept. of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Miss.

Sir:-

I have the
honor to enclose herewith the
jointment of Louis J. Mitchell as
Adjutant 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),
and Pluche resigned.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

W. S. Sargent

(O. G. Vol. 5 - Oct. 1865.)

a. a. Cent. vols.

Mitchell, Louis Y.

Capt. D.

Order

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Col of Artillery Heavy
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 6th 1865

Special Orders
No. 116.

II. Captain Louis C. Mitchell
having received a Commission as Captain
of the 5th U.S. Col of Artillery Heavy. He is hereby
assigned to the command of D Company
5th U.S. Col of Artillery Heavy

By Command of
Lieut Col. E. A. Orr
Walter Bishopp
Lieut & Act Adjutant

Company Officer

D Company

5th U.S. Col of Artillery Heavy

Headquarters
Dist of Genada Mich
Genada Oct 27th 1878,

Capt J. H. Miller
Asst Adjt Gen Dept Mich.

Sir
I would respectfully request
a leave of absence for twenty
days with permission to apply
to the Asst Adjt Gen of the
Military Division for an ex-
tension of twenty days - having
been connected with my pres-
ent organization for about two
years - during which time ^{and}
for several months previous I
have not been absent on leave.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant
Lewis Mitchell
Capt 2nd Regt Artillery, Heavy
and Provost Marshal Dist of Genada

Grandu Miss
Oct - 27th 1865

Louis V. Mitchell,
Capt 3rd U.S.C.A., Co.

Makes request for a
leave of absence for
twenty days with
permission to apply
for an extension of

twenty days more

No. 393. Dept of War, 1865

Full and line Officers present 17

Enlisted men present 1230

Enlisted men on furlough 6

Aq. present & absent 1496

Order made
Nov. 7

Drush

Grandu Miss 5th U.S.C.A. H.
Grandu Miss, 1865
Oct 28th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

H. L. L. S.
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 5th U.S.C.A. H.
Ire near Miss. Nov. 3rd 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

M. F. Force

Col. Maj. Genl

Make order

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy,)

Grenada, Miss, November 3rd 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 130

Extract.

I In compliance with Gen Orders No 24 N. D. of Miss Capt L. G. Mitchel Provost Marshal late Sub. Dist of Grenada is hereby relieved from duty and will report to his company for duty subject to the approval of the Gen Comdg Dist of Northern Miss

Captain Mitchel will transmit books and papers of his office to Capt. B. Wilson Actg adjt. 5th U. S. Col'd arty. Regt

By Command of Col A Linn

Robert Wilson

Capt: in Actg Adjutant.

Commanding Officer

Co "D" 5th U. S. Col'd arty, Regt,

Z. G. Mitchel
Capt.

111 by me 8.5.65

Extend

20 days

#

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 94.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Vicksburg, Miss., November 7, 1865

[Extract.]

* * * * *

V. Leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to apply to the Assistant Adjutant General Military Division of Tennessee for an extension of twenty days, is hereby granted:
Captain LOUIS Y. MITCHELL, 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy).

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

W. A. GORDON,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Extra Copy
Capt Mitchell

121 675 2115 1865
St. Vermont Chm. Dec 9th 1865.

Mitchell L. Y.
Capt 5th US Art'y (St.)

Requests 20 days extension
of his leave of absence
granted by J. O. No 94. Par
5. St. Arty Dept Mil Coy.

(Enc 1) Enclosure.

file

Rec'd. M. J. Dec 2nd 1865.
St. Arty. Par V Dec 13th 1865.

1 / 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

received by the
14th of December
at the office of the
Secretary of the
Treasury
at the City of
Washington
D. C.
1860
G. S. Baber
Secretary

Pickens Miss Jan'y 22nd 1886.
Col Robert
5th Regt Artillery Reg. Dir

I have the
honor to submit my military his-
tory in connection with an appli-
cation for a commission in the
regular army.

I enlisted in Company D 20th
Regt Ohio Vol Infy as a private on the
5th day of October 1881 at Delaware
Ohio to serve for the period of three
years - subsequently participated in
the battles of Forts Donelson, Shiloh,
Polwar-Raymond, Champion Hill &
Siege of Vicksburg and several other

battles ^{and} skirmishes of minor importance
served as a clerk at Major General
John A. Logan's Head Quarters for several
months and discharged as a private
in the 20th Ohio Inf. on the 29th
day of February 1864. He accepted an
appointment as 2nd Lieut in the 8th
Miss Heavy Artillery of A.D. afterwards
the 4th Miss Heavy Artillery (Colored) now
the 5th Miss Artillery Reg. was served
after detached from said regiment
and appointed Ordnance Officer of
the Fort ^{and} Defences of Vicksburg Miss
in which capacity he served about six
months. May 4th 1864 received pro-
motion and was mustered in same
regiment as 1st Lieut and was again
mustered on the 10th day of Sept-

1865 as a Captain, in which ca-
pacity I am now serving. Served
several months on the staff of
Major General Osterhaus in the
District ^{and} Southern District of Miss
as an Aide de Camp, and subsequently
as Provost Marshal of the Sub-
District of Sunada Miss.

I have the honor to be Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Louis Mitchell
Capt ^{of} Artillery, U.S. Army.

Chickberry Miss
January 22nd 1866.

Michael Louis J.
Capt 3rd US Cavalry Reg.

His military history

~~Returned.~~

~~Returned out of~~

Returned in service
for Special Order No 83
Ex 3 - Hd Qrs Dept -
Miss April 12, 1866

Ordnance Office
Wbury May 10 1866

Mitchell Capt 5th Arty
5th Arty

S U A to H A

Requests that he be
relieved from the responsi-
bility of the Ordnance
and Ordnance stores in
his position in order to
give him time to make
out final papers and
receive a discharge with
his regiment.
No. 9 of 2 of 26. 1866

5 Arty

Head Quarters Post of Wbury
Wbury Miss May 11 66

Respectfully forwarded
I would respectfully
suggest that Captain
Mitchell be ordered
to turn over all his
ordnance, to Bob St-
Col Parker, either
for storage or
transportation
Such an arrangement
can be made
in a couple of days

Yours
Col S. W. Deane

Ordinance Office
Wickstrung Miss May 10. 1866

Mr Col W P Weston
Asst Adjt General
Dept of War

Sir I would respectfully request
that some measures be adopted
to relieve me from the responsibility
of the Ordnance ^{and} Ordnance
Stores in my possession as soon as
possible. That I may have
time to complete my final
papers, and be in readiness
to receive a discharge with
my regiment on its muster out.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Lewis Mitchell
Capt 2nd Regt Artillery Heavy,
Very Post Ordnance Office

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Wicksburg, Miss. May 28th 1866.

Special Orders }
no 117. } Extract

Captain L. V. Mitchell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) retained in service beyond the discharge of his regiment on account of his responsibility for a large amount of ordnance and Ordnance Stores, and there being no available officer at this Post to receive him; having disposed of these stores in compliance with orders is hereby relieved from duty in this Department, and will report to the Chief Mustering Officer for muster-out and final discharge from this date.

By Order of Major General H. J. Wood

Wm. C. G. G. G.
Assistant Adjutant General

Bot Lt Col G. A. Williams
Chief Mustg. Officer
Dept of Mil.

Mitchell. L. Y.
Capt. 5. U. S. C. H. A.

Order

1904

Mitchell Wells

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437939	26	
2	5458583	27	
3	5458736	28	
4	5440372	29	
5	5460481	30	
6	9118226	31	
7	40740706	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Camp at
Vicksburg Miss Mar 25. 64

No. | *J. H. Act* | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell
Pvt, Co. *G*, *51* Reg't U. S. Col'd *K. A.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1864.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Mitchell
Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Jan 1.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Pris, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Nicksburg Miss Mar 25/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumis

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Wittie Mitchell
Pot, Co. I, ^(4 U.S.C.H.a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Mar. 26, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyst.

W. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Mitchell

Bt., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864. (1 Reg. Miss. Art'y. Co.)

*Jan'y 1864 Vicksburg Miss.
Enlisted in the Regiment.*

Mch 1864 (4. U.S. Col'd Art'y.)

*Mch 25. 64. Deserted from
Camp.*

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Sgt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *30*^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Ticksburg*
Miss Mich 25/64

Book mark : _____

Van Horn

1903

Molens Jones

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1906

Monroe James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456189	26
2	5456276	27
3	5456358	28
4	5456447	29
5	5456513	30
6	5456600	31
7	5456695	32
8	5456790	33
9	5456882	34
10	5456966	35
11	5457069	36
12	5457205	37
13	5457346	38
14	5457478	39
15	5457606	40
16	5457726	41
17	5457806	42
18	5457911	43
19	5457979	44
20	9118023	45
21	40740710	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. M. G. Hadstone 3/16/31

W. S. Penner
J

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James McMor

Co. *Y*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wagon Mice*

By whom *Ed. H. Sisk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(888g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Munroe
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chickburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

(356)

Lerrin

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Munro
Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leorning

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Monroe
Cpt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Reg't.
Transfer*

+ As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Monroe

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Reg'tl. Teamster.*

* *As on Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Morrow

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Reg't. teamster.*

As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Leering

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mouror

Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Regtl. Transport*

* *Acron Roll.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as
Ryft Teamster

Book mark:

Samuelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Daily Duty as
Rytl Transfer

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as
Regtl Teamster

Book mark:

Dunnally

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pi., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as
Regtl Teamster*

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Pi.

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

No

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark:

Milliken

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster.*

Book mark:

Milliken

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
teamster in 2nd Me. Dept.

Book mark:

W. Miller

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty with Big Black river train*

Book mark:

Williker

A6 | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Rio., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty per*
Spe Order 1692 Dec. 18/65
Reg't H.A. Drs.

Book mark:

Milliken

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as
Reg't Teamster

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Teamster with Reg'tl Quarter Master

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Ort, Co. N., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 to Feby 1864 (1 Reg min
H. art'y a d) on daily duty
as Regt Teamster

March to Apr. 1864 (4 Reg 2d. col
H. art'y) on daily duty as
Regt. Teamster.

May to Dec 1864. (5 Reg 2d col
H. art'y) on daily duty
as Regt. Teamster

Mar to July 1865. on duty
Teamster at Regt H^o qrs.

Aug to Oct. 1865 absent on de-
-fached duty as teamster
Big Black River train.

Dec 1865 to April 1866. on daily
duty as Teamster in Regt
2 M. Dept. S. O. 162 Dec 1865.

x Name appears also at.

James Monroe.

Book mark :

Chas. M. Hayes
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Pot., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 53²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

1907

Monroe Joseph

Co. *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456121	26
2	5456215	27
3	5456317	28
4	5456462	29
5	5458072	30
6	9118022	31
7	40740711	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mo | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *Capt Van Kirk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*

Aug 4. 63 by order Col

H. Kirk.

Died Nov 23. 63

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe
Serg't., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.
Where *Miliken Bend La.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

Lerrin

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Munro

Lt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7* to *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : -----

Terrin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Minor
Lgt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent **Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regtl. Hospl.*

**As on Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Monroe

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Reg'tl. Hosp't. Dec. 23rd 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe

Supt, Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y at)

*Dec 23/63 Vicksburg Miss
Died of disease.*

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mulager

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe
Sgt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 46 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Regtl Hospital Dec. 31, '63. final statements forwarded. Appointed Sergeant, Aug. 7, '63.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

Murphy, Joseph

, Co.

C

5th

Reg't

U.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Monroe

Late of Company _____

4th Reg't of U.S. Army (V)

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *22nd* day of *December* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Monroe late
a Sergeant of Captain Sam'l H. Perkins Company No. 16 of
the 1st Regiment of New York Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Serjt at Mississippi in the State of Louisiana on
the 1st day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company No. 16, 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crim hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 23rd day of December 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		
				MONEY.	
					Specie.....
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serjt
Joseph Monroe, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sam'l H. Perkins
Capt 4th Co. 9th Dist.
Commanding the Company.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Monroe a Serjt of
 Captain S. Van Hook Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Maryland
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Baltimore, State
 of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion.
Blk eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Milliken Bend, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Reksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Stan Hook, at Milliken Bend, on the First day of May,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease

The said Joseph Monroe was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Six ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enlistment day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Reksburg Miss, this 23rd day
 of December, 1863.

Sam H. Van Hook
Capt

 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Marcus
1st Reg't of *9th* *Wis Heavy arty*



VOLUNTEERS.

A. L. O.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Monroe (Sergeant) "H" Co.
1st Reg't of Heavy Arty Miss
Co 16 3rd U.S. A. H.
and Recd. 23. 1863
W. R.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent
B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd A. G. O. Jan. 20. 1864.

Said Soldier died leaving no effects.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Monroe a Sergt. of Captain S. H. Van Kirk's Company (L.) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Twenty-third Day of December 1863 when he died of disease in Recgt Hospital at Vicksburg Miss.

The said Joseph Monroe (Sergt.) was last paid by Paymaster Wm. P. Dickey to include the Thirty-first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the Date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-six ¹⁰⁰ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 26th day of December, 1863 .

Sam H. Van Kirk Capt.
1st Miss Heavy Arty. Regt. of U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

Said Soldier Died leaving no Effects.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Monroe a Sergeant of Captain S. M. Kirk's Company (A.) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Millikens Bend, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 8 ninth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in active Service to the ~~present date~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Twenty-third Day of December 1863 when he died of disease.

The said Joseph Monroe (Sergeant) was last paid by Paymaster Wm. Dickey to include the thirty-first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of his death} ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-six ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other steps, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 20th day of December, 1863.

Saml. M. Kirk, Capt.
1st Mass Heavy Artillery Regt of A. D.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Monroe Serg't "H" Co.
1st Reg't of Heavy Arty Miss

VOLUNTEERS.

A. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL
17
1861

1908

Montgomery, Benjamin

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437966	26
2	5448130	27
3	5448225	28
4	5448332	29
5	5448426	30
6	5448527	31
7	5448621	32
8	5448739	33
9	5448867	34
10	5449013	35
11	5449147	36
12	5449287	37
13	5449410	38
14	5449517	39
15	5449635	40
16	5449732	41
17	9117028	42
18	9116831	43
19	40740712	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 12*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg*,

By whom *Vicksburg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Marin.

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*.

Where born *Richmond, Virginia*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *V. Burg*

By whom *Lt. Seger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harri

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark: _____

D. Davis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Camp
Cook.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Montgomery

Pr Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Comp Cook.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Camp
Cook.*

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
.....
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as Company Cook.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook*

Book mark:

Mo | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Montgomery
Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

Fuller

73 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Montgomery
.....
Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1865:

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....⁴³/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*.....

Due Gov't, \$.....₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....₁₀₀

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company*
Cook.

Book mark:.....

Tabler
.....
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company book*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben. Montgomery
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* for *One Screw*
Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Asst. Co. Cook!

Book mark:

J. Pool

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Montgomery

Pr., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 (1 Reg't H. Art'y AD)

Feb'y 12/64 Vicksburg.

Enlisted in Co.

Sept. 1864 to Nov 1866. (5 used)

H. Art'y) on daily duty

as Co Cook.

April 1866. on daily duty as

asst Co Cook.

Book mark: _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*36*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*26*} / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.*

Joined a recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver + Wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark:.....

P'Pool

1909
Montgomery David
Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439647	26
2	R.P. 370,658	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 370,658.

See also G.L.V.

Δ 870218 - Ρομπιν
6877117 Ρομπιν Ρεκ
Ρερ404389 -
Δ. 2450263 Αιχ υν

Α. Μου

M. 15th Art **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Montgomery
Capt. Robbins' (9th U.S. Col'd)
Co. (3), **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Missing in action
of June 25 1863 while
on scout duty.

not home full of R.
Book mark: *R. G. 370, 658.*

(over)

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439647

1861

* (Enrolled May 1, 1863
at Milliken's Bend.)

* Period of enrollment, and M-in
not shown.

⊕ This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

x Admitted Jan. 12, 1895. 565

M. 15 N. A. U.S.A.

Daniel Montgomery
....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 370658

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 7, 1897.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's muster into service, he is not regarded by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States in this organization.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. G. M.

Montgomery, Henry
Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447777	26
2	5447867	27
3	5447951	28
4	5448044	29
5	5448129	30
6	5448224	31
7	5448331	32
8	5448427	33
9	5448528	34
10	5448622	35
11	5448740	36
12	5448869	37
13	5449014	38
14	5449148	39
15	5449288	40
16	5449411	41
17	5449518	42
18	5449636	43
19	5449733	44
20	9116824	45
21	9117022	46
22	8070-0-1889	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

~~6-1274-1889~~
8070-6-89

See also

T. 1035931. P.O. ^{Enil} agent
Q. 2732581 ^{Enil} agent

Wyspencer
4

M. | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Montgomery,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Pitt Co. Wis.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harin.

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*
Where born *Pitt Co. N.C.*
Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.
Where *Natchez*.
By whom *Col. det.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sharon

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5-1276-1889*

8070-6-89

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Priv., Co. *22*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7631 August*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

R. C. Wilson

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphreys

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen
and 2 Painted Mousers*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Humphries

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Sun
shing. 1 cap punch. 1 Bay.
scabbard.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one wiper & one screw driver & Cone wrench 43 cts.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordnance*

" *\$1¹²* for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$2. by sentence
of Regimental Court Martial.*

Book mark: _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance.*

72 1/2 for *Camp & Gas Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00 by
Sentence of Regimental
Court martial.*

Book mark:

Harris

MB | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{86}{100}$ for *Proximate*

" " $\frac{219}{100}$ *Imp & Exp Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stab by Capt. of Reg't.*
Ch. mark. & b.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *73* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *Ar. Duance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. C.
Copyst.

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Montgomery
Tab., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

m | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/₁₀₀ for *One Wiper.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cool

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Montgomery
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *41* ⁸⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined original organization.
Stop for one Wiper lost
& ctz.

Book mark:.....

O'Pool

16 15 H.A. U.S.C.V.

Henry Montgomery
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark ~~8070~~ 8070 6. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1889

Certificate in lieu of lost
discharge furnished.

1911
Montgomery, Lewis

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437847	26
2	5458502	27
3	5458582	28
4	5458688	29
5	5458827	30
6	5458884	31
7	5459012	32
8	5459138	33
9	5459263	34
10	5459390	35
11	5459532	36
12	5459670	37
12	5459804	38
14	5459932	39
15	5460052	40
16	5460170	41
17	5460275	42
18	9118224	43
19	40940713	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 583 222. P. 6. 90.
D. 2878595 P. 6. 90.

W. Spencer
4

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Montgomery

....., Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fulton Co Ky*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*....., 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Sgt. Surquish*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]
Copyist.

No 5 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Caw, Co. I, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art
(1 Miss H. Art a/o)

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Montgomery
Quinn, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Montgomery

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leumer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Montgomery
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
vice Spence reduced
dated Jun. 4/64 p. S.O.
172 R. H. Quarters

Book mark:

Corrals

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery
Cpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay to the pay
30 to by loss of one
Hammock*

Book mark:

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Severus Montgomery
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camp

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Youn H. Ken

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *97385*

Samuel H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. A. Austin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Brig, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Thos. H. Smith

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Soren

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandorn

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Montgomery
Pr., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Reg't Miss Art'y ad)

Nov 30. 63 Vicksburg

Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

Chas Mulager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Montgomery
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Picksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1.36* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined as a recruit - promoted to Corp'l Dec 11. 64 - promoted Sgt Nov 11. 1865 -*

Book mark :

1912

Montgomery, Thomas

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439238	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montgomery

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 1865

Where born *Rumsey Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 8, 1865*

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *3' 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 8, 1865*

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Reg't Columbus*

Franklin Co 7th Dist Ohio
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

not found in rolls of Reg't.

Book mark :

X Entire entry cancelled by line.

B. F. Edwards

1913

Montgomery, Warren

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439132	26
2	5465415	27
3	5465551	28
4	5465691	29
5	5439748	30
6	5465819	31
7	5439774	32
8	5465946	33
9	5439844	34
10	5466070	35
11	5466173	36
12	5466290	37
13	5466384	38
14	9118826	39
15	40740714	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q. 2763087 POTM

W. Spitzer
3

No. 5 Hbty U.S.C.T.

Warner Montgomery,

Co. 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd Hbty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bolivar Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Feb, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Lt Young; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Warren

Appears with rank of *prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 23, 1863

Where born *Oliver Co. Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21* 186*3*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid *\$None* 100; due *\$200* 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks *To be credited to*

quota of 24" Dist

New York

Book mark : _____

B. P. Edwards

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Montgomery

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Montgomery

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Ord. Depot since June 11, 65

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

10 | *529-30* | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Montgomery
Priv., Co. M., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1865.

Station *Richburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Edwards

M 1524 City **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Montgomery
Privt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 42nd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 7 Aug., 1865.

Station Wicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service in Ord Dept since June 11. 1865*

Book mark:

W. Wayne
Copyist.

N 1549 | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Montgomery
Prot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1867.

Station Wicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
since June 11. 65
in Ord. Dept.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyst.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Daye

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
Rot, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *May*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Copyist.

276 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
por, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Staylor
Copyst.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery

Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Joined Feb'y 25.
Vicksburg Enlisted in the
Co.

June & July 1865. absent on
detached service at
ordnance Dept. June
6/65.

Aug to Nov 1865. absent on
detached duty in
ordnance Dept. since
June 11/65.

Book mark:

Chas. Pulager

M | 5th Army | U.S.C.T.

Warren Montgomery
Adj. M., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark: V. 79. P. 130-69

Shaylor

Warner, Montgomery
Co. 5 Reg't U.S. G. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warner No. Montgomery

Volunteered at Richburg Miss
February 21st, 1865

By John B Leonard

Regiment of _____

OPM

5th CA

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*Montgomery, Warner
J. B. Leonard*

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer serv-
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case m-
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Montgomery Warner, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three (23) years and Seven (7) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pecksburg Miss the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: J. O. Barber

Montgomery Warner



Discharged _____, 18____.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By John B. Semmes

Volunteered at Pecksburg Miss _____, 1865.

No. Twenty one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Montgomery Warner*, born in *Bolivar County* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty five (25)* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first (21)* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Montgomery Warner*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg, Miss.* this *21st* day of *February*, 1865, *Montgomery Warner* BEFORE *John E. Seaman* Recruiting Sgt. Company C. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Hartman
 Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Montgomery Warner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Col.* complexion, is *5'* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

John E. Seaman
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Company C* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.
Company C

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*,
 Regiment of *103rd Infantry* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *February*, 1865, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*
 and credited to *Ward* (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Vicksburg*, in the County of *Warren*,
 th Congressional District, in the State of *Mississippi*.
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty*
 Local Bounty, *Local Bounty*

1914

Montgomery, William

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437805	26
2	5460729	27
3	5460825	28
4	5460896	29
5	5460973	30
6	5461065	31
7	5461154	32
8	5461247	33
9	5461361	34
10	5461493	35
11	5461633	36
12	5461775	37
12	5461913	38
14	5462043	39
15	5462172	40
16	5462295	41
17	5462416	42
18	5462527	43
19	9158428	44
20	32184013	45
21	40740715	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark!

See also

S. 1401792. P.O. meter

W. Spencer
4

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery,
Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Orleans La.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Oct, 1863.

Where Dicksonburg

By whom L. P. Bonner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ab. O. May 20/66.
services no longer required

Dayton

No | *1st H. Art* | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
(1 Miss H. Art ad. ad.)
Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1863.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Montgomery

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Palmer
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Montgomery,
Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Montgomery
Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
in Guard House.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Guard House since Feb. 8, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three months pay
proper to be stopped by
sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

B. Masdon

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three months pay*
proper to be stopped by
sentence S.C.M.

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Prin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three months pay*
proper to be stopped by
sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Caval., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

Wm

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

M | 526, Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. (Regt)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Jackson, Miss.,**

for May 5 June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 22, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Dickey
to Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Thomson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen
Hospital*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Jarris
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ship Ordnance lost or destroyed 45-00*

Book mark:

Larson
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery

Prvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. absent sick in
Genl Hospl. at Jackson
since June 24. 65

March & April 1866. absent
sick in Post Hospl since
Mch 15/66.

Book mark:

Chas. M. Mager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Montgomery
Pvt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *10* ⁶⁵⁻₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Stop for Ord. 459

Book mark: *V. 28. P. 176. 68. 1467. / 80*

Lario
Copyist.

Montgomery William
P. Co. 55 Reg't

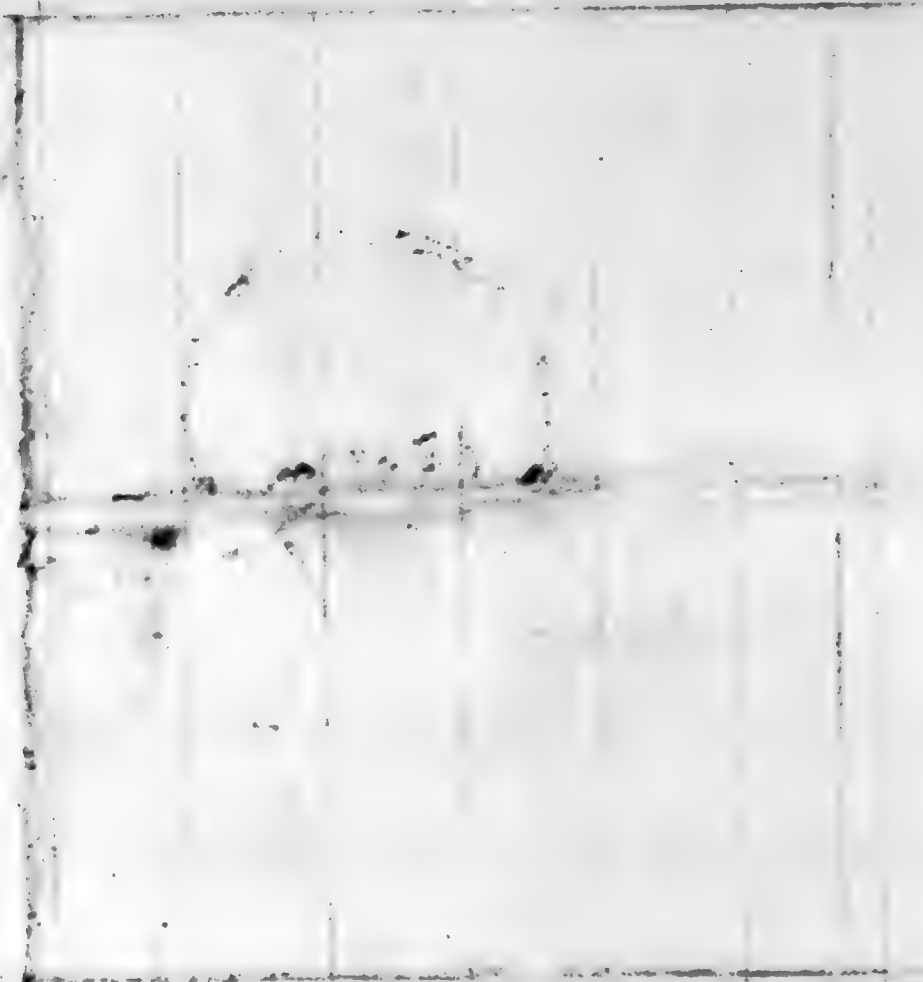
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Montgomery
Pr. Geo. K. S. M. & C. H. A.
Admis. to Herps.



5th U.S. C. Art'y (Hq)

OTburg, Miss, Feby 26. 1866.

Surgeon in Charge

Post Hospital

Sir, Please admit for treatment

Private Wm Montgomery, Co "10" 5th U.S. C. Art'y (Hq)

Diagnosis, Syphilis -

Very Respy Yours.

A. W. Wiggie

Apt Surg. 5th U.S. C. Art'y

Headquarters of the Port & Garrison
Vicksburg Miss. March 11th 1864

General Orders }
No 8 }

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed
to meet at the Court House at Vicksburg Miss
on the 14th day of March 1864, at 9 o'clock A M
or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial
of Private William Montgomery 1st Regiment
Mississippi Heavy Artillery Volunteers A D and such
other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court -

1. Major C. E. Compton, 8th Regiment Louisiana Volunteers A D
2. Major Charles Hollies, 2nd Regiment Mississippi Volunteers A D
3. Capt. James C. Robbins, 1st Regt Miss Heavy Artillery Volz A D
4. Capt. S. A. Cooper, 12th Regiment Louisiana Volunteers A D
5. Capt. Wm. Roby, 58th Regiment Ohio Infantry Volunteers
6. Capt. S. Heblud, 7th Regiment Mississippi Volunteers A D
7. Lieut. T. P. Vest, 2nd Regiment Mississippi Volunteers A D
Captain R. S. Green, 1st Regiment Mississippi Infantry Volunteers A D

Judge Advocate

No other officers than those above mentioned can be
assembled without manifest injury to the service

By order of Brig Gen McArthur, Commanding Port & Garrison

W. H. F. Raudall

Acting Adjutant General

Official

Capt 31st U.S. Inf (Col) & Judge Advocate

1913

Moody Harris

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52438797	26
2	52450754	27
3	52450863	28
4	52450986	29
5	52451124	30
6	52440541	31
7	52451304	32
8	9117231	33
9	R+P, 303990	34
10	40740717	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

one

Book Mark: R+P, 303990

See also

S-884159 2nd
A. 2253331 Pomeroy
A. 2059861

G. A. Wright

m | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrie Moody

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardie Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col. McKenah; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8. 65

Laffus

Copyist.
Camp.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harris Moody

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Elburg Miss, *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where born *Kardys Co. Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Elburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Elburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.P. 303990*

A. Kernan

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Moody

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Moody

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Moody

Prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moody

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Moody

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 8*

*Not found on M.O. Roll
of Co*

Book mark:

Am L. Allen

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charris Moody

pot., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 8*

*Not found on M.O. roll
of Co*

Book mark:

Am L. Allen

M. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Moody
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 8, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
C. J. Ramsey

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Moody

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 sec 17-64 -
Vicksburg. Was Enlisted
in the Regt.*

*Aug 1865 Aug 8 Grenada -
was deserted.*

Book mark:

Chas. Mulager

M 15" H. A. U. S. Sold.

Harris Moody

Priv., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P. 303990.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 5th, 1892.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Moran

Moody, Harris
Co. 5 Reg't 1st A.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 5431
134

Harry Moody

Volunteered at

Vicksburg Miss

17 December, 1864

By *Chas. C. Kinsley Lt. Col.*

Asst. Prov. Marshal of

Regiment of

Mass.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the vol
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in
of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing off

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Wicksburg



I, Harris Moody, born in Hardy Co.

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Harris Moody, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wicksburg this 17th day of December, 1864,

BEFORE Dr. Col. Asst. P. Marshall and Dr. C. Huskey with mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. G. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Moody

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, old complexion, is five

feet 5 1/2 inches high.

St. Col. E. C. Huskey
Asst. P. Marshall
Regiment of Di. of Miss. and Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of December, 1864, at Wicksburg

Married

Wm. G. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harris Moody, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 17th day of December 1864

Witness:

A. H. Hynson

Harris Moody
(mark)

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 134
Harris Moody
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
17th December 1864
By C. C. Kincaid Major
Prosr. Reg. Musterberg
Regiment of Prosr.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1916

Moody, John

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438957	26
2	5452896	27
3	5453085	28
4	5440496	29
5	5454043	30
6	9117454	31
7	40740716	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 620902 2nd.

W. Spencer
4

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Moody,
....., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Col.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Yellow-bush Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Urbana O.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Van Buren*
Co. Sack Co. + dist. Ohio.
deserted April 1, 1865.

Thurman

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moody

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born *Yellow bus h Va*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *wavy*

Complexion *brn*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *credited to*

*Vauburnen Tp. Dark Co
& Dist. O*

Book mark:

Larimer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moody

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Van Buren Sp. Parade Co, 4" Dist Ohio.*

Amt. deposited under G.O. 305

A.G.O. Dec. 27/64, \$380.

Amt drawn under Par. 6,

same order \$380.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moody

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 1st at*
Nicksburg, Miss. Amt. deposited
under G.O. 305 a. 40 Dec 27/64 \$380.

Amt. drawn under paragraph
same order, \$380.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Stop for ordnance lost or de-
stroyed \$238

Book mark:.....

M. 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

John Moody
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr. 1, 1865.
Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Cpyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Moody

Pvt, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1865. Feby 21. 65. Vicks-
burg Recruit Rec'd from
Columbus. Ohio

April 1865 - Apr 30. Vicksburg
Deserter.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Gulager
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moody

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit
Deserted at V Burg
Miss. Apr. 1/65.*

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

1917

Mooney James

Co 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438104	26
2	5463049	27
3	5463167	28
4	5463240	29
5	5463421	30
6	5463551	31
7	5463683	32
8	5439684	33
9	5463830	34
10	5439689	35
11	5463975	36
12	5464114	37
12	5464242	38
14	5464370	39
15	5464494	40
16	5464620	41
17	5464743	42
18	9118639	43
19	32184012	44
20	40740708	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

S-1986136 - P.O. mem

MSpecimen
4

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Money,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Albemarle Va.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Octch, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

m | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mch 23, 1864

Where born *Albemarle Co, Va...*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *1 March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *to date Mch 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Davis

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Money
Prvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

c Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d. d. Carpenter*
Regtl Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M 15 H. Arty. U.S. I.

James Money
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Arty (by)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Jackson, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 22, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shemton

711. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
S. O. 42. Post wa defenses
Vicksburg - 4th June 64.

Book mark: -----

G. H. Smith

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Artificer, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George A

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty
from artificers, Sept 25th
Det. by order Col. Smith

Book mark:

F. J. [Signature]

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Merrey
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for camp & Garrison
Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from
Artificers corps. Sept 25/64.
at H. Lib.

Book mark: _____

Finch

Co. 15th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

James Money
Prnt, Co. 15, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for an 7 Feb., 1865.

Station 1 Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
in Engineer Dept. in
the 15th & 16th Reg't.

Book mark: (over)

JAN. 13

5439684

★ 1891 ★

Chickasburg Feb. 14 1845

711 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for Camp and
Carriage Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
per Special Order No 39
Dated Dist Hdqrs Feb 14/1865

Book mark:

Grossett

W. W. Edwards | **U.S.C.T.**

James Honey
Privat, Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd W. V. Army

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Pickensville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Eng. Dept. Ind. O.
3^d Cd. W. V. Dist. Pick
ville Feb 7, '65

Book mark: _____

W. W. Edwards

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for C & G. E. lost or
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
per S. O. No 39 Hd Qrs Dist
Feb 14/65 1 wipe 2 cts

Book mark:

H Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C&G lost or*
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick Post*
Hospt - Ord/wiper 2 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 cap pouch
1 shelter tent - 1 Haversack
\$5.30

Book mark: _____

H Miller

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 6 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for one shelter tent fly

" \$0 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for one cap pouch.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mooney
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀* for *camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 40 q for Ord.*
nance lost or destroyed.

Book mark:

Ramsey

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Money
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Money.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Money.
Pvt., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Reg 71 S. Col'd H. Art'y)
March 1864 Vicksburg Enlisted
in the Regt. by Capt Robert
Wilson.

" on duty as Carpenter.
April 1864: on duty Regt H^d Qrs.

June & July 1864 (5 Reg 71 S. Col'd
H. Art'y) absent on detached
service by special orders No
42. Div H^d Qrs.

Aug 1864 absent on duty in the
Engineer Corps. since June
1864 by order of Genl.
Bloom.

Feb'y to Apr 1865 absent on detached
service in Eng Dept.
per special order No 39.
dated H^d Qrs. Post of Vicks-
burg. Feb'y 14. 65.

June 1865. absent sick since June 23rd
1865

Book mark:

Chas. Queager

40740708

090
8
1866

- Feby to Apr. 1866. on daily duty
in Post. Commissary.

Name appears also as
James. Mooney

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mooney,
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *28* ^{*75*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

1410

Moore, Isaac

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462735	26
2	5462783	27
3	5462882	28
4	5462982	29
5	5463177	30
6	5463306	31
7	5463467	32
8	5464789	33
9	9118626	34
10	40740599	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 53 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alford,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Oct, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom N. J. White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd by order Oct 2/64.

Dayton,

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James M. ...

Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James M. ... Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Moore

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Blue River, Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Isaac Moore
Copyist.

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Moore

Serqt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moor

Sergh, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Murre

Cri., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt
by order Col. & Lieut June 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Frasse

711 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Moore

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Serjt
June 8th 1864. Col. H. Lib

Book mark: _____

Forsyth

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 53rd U. S. Col'd Infy. by order Gen. Hawkins. Stock for Ord. Stores
1 Tumbler Punch 20¢ 4 Nippers 80¢
1 Ball screw 13¢ - # 13/100

Book mark:

Fissett

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore.

Pr. Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 on duty. Reg't
Brass Band.

Oct 1864 Loss. Oct. 8/64 Vicks
burg. Mis. Transferred.
by order of.

Book mark:

Chas. M. Mager

770. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Moore

Priv., Co. "B", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss; May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Transferred to 53rd U.S. Col. Infy. by order of General Fairbanks.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1919

Moore Calvin

CoA, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440927	26
2	5441021	27
3	5441101	28
4	5441202	29
5	5441275	30
6	5441309	31
7	5441402	32
8	5441494	33
9	5441631	34
10	5441737	35
11	5441847	36
12	5441976	37
13	5442121	38
14	5442258	39
15	5442391	40
16	5442521	41
17	5442633	42
18	5442744	43
19	5442848	44
20	9115864	45
21	9115657	46
22	40740718	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S 2717235 Pomil

Master

Eye

16 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *MARRIED*

Family resides at James

Archers Swamp Plantation

Washington Co. Miss. Promoted

to rank of Capt. March 1, 1864

Promoted to Capt. Feb 15, 64

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l March 1st
1864. Reduced to the ranks
Sept 21. 1864.

Carroll

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Prvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Walvin Moore

Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Calvin Moore

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walvin Moore

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty at
Regl. Hd. Div.*

Entered by copyist

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Capt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal by order of Col. H. Gib Feb 29 1864 Detained as guard at Reg. Hd Qrs.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *57404*

J. J. J. J.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvin Moore

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jones

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44/100 for *Camp and*

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to U.S.
for one canteen.
Reduced to ranks
Sep 21 64 by order
Col. Lieb.*

Book mark: *100*

Jones

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks Sep 21. 1864*

Book mark:

James

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to rank
from Corp'l Sep 24, 1864*

Book mark:

L. Geo

M | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks Sep 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

Leges

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing*
Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*
from Corp'l Sept 21/64.

Book mark:

L. J. ...

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for *c & g. equip*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* ^{*94*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{48}{100}$ for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Kne

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore.

Privt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Cork " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y. ad)
on duty Guard at Reg.
H^d Qrs.

April 1864 (Cork. Co. A 4 Reg't U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y) on duty
detailed as Guard at
Reg. H^d Qrs.

Book mark : _____

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Moore

Pat., Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined an original organization. Appointed Corp'l. Feb. 29/64. Reduced to ranks Sep 21/64.*

Stop for gunning 34^c tom-pion 8^c wiper 8^c

Book mark:

Faulkner

1920

Moore Charles

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5457894	26
2	5445679	27
3	5445774	28
4	5445875	29
5	5445978	30
6	5446089	31
7	5446214	32
8	5446354	33
9	5446498	34
10	5446641	35
11	5446779	36
12	5446916	37
12	5447048	38
14	5447174	39
15	5447299	40
16	5447419	41
17	5447541	42
18	9116626	43
19	9116432	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Moore

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Warren Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom St. Downard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *St. Dismas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Moore

Pat, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

No | 1st Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

1st Miss H. Art. A. D.
Prus Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Wicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

J. Walker

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

Plt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wagner Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for *C. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *b. f. e.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moor

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ²⁷/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles More

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{68}{100}$ for *6 & 9. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.

Book mark: Q52.P.10 3.69

Scherich

1921
Moore & Dennis

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439390	26
2	5441977	27
3	5442122	28
4	5442259	29
5	5442392	30
6	5442523	31
7	5442634	32
8	5442748	33
9	5442849	34
10	9115674	35
11	40740719	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore

....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *7 Dist Ohio*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

M | *J. Kelly* | U.S.C.T

Dennis Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Kear*, Roll dated *Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb 9*, 1865.

Where *Columbus O.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute before draft for Nathan Shepherd (over)*

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439390

1891

Range Tp. Madison Co.
7th Dist. O.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited under G.O.*
No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27, 1864 \$780⁰⁰

Book mark:

Leger

M | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Moore
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as*
Company Cook
Deposited under
GC No 305 U.S.A. Dec 27, 1864
\$780.00

Book mark:

Leys

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Moore
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Leger
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company cook.*

Book mark:

L. J. ...

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

Franklin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore.

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Feby 9. 65 Colum
-bus O. Recruit from Depot.

Received Mch 1 - 65.

April 1865 to Apr 1866. on daily
duty as company cook

Book mark :

Chas. Meager

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Moore

Plt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46*^{*61*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark :.....

Faulstich

1922

Moore Edmund

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437858	26
2	5443363	27
3	5443446	28
4	5443542	29
5	5443650	30
6	5443765	31
7	5443882	32
8	5443997	33
9	5444057	34
10	5444203	35
11	5444344	36
12	5444480	37
12	5444612	38
14	5444742	39
15	5444923	40
16	5445032	41
17	5445143	42
18	9116049	43
19	9116216	44
20	40740720	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Moore

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bolivar Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Lt Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Carroll.

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Moore

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bolivar Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vietsburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l. Jan'y 11. 65.

Cornoll

No | 2^d H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Moore

(1st Miss H. Art a.D.)
Aus, Co. B, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Moore

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *03*

Cameron

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Moore

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

Cameron

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Cameron

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Moore
Priv....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jerninga

M | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Moore
Pvt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Mays

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Moore

Plt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Jenkins

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Moore

Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jennings

M | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Moore

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ord Cost or destroyed
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 ordnance lost
100 for or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Jennings

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond. Moore
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20.* / *100* for *Ord.*

Strm Lsch

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Deewell
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Moore
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Bennett

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond. Moore
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *ord.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

M. C. Smith

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Moore
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 30 for ord
lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Ellsworth

M | 5th A. | U.S.C.T

Edmond Moore
Regt. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd A. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
with Post Q. M.
Dept. Has pay due
as Corp. up to
Jan. 16, 66.

Book mark:

(858)

A. A. Hall
Compu

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore
Prnt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No place for
military tent cost
\$4.26*

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Moore.

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss H Art'y ad)

Dec 15 63, Vicksburg -
Enlisted in Co.

Jan'y 1866 (5 Reg 2d S. Col'd H Art'y)

on duty Depot G. M.
Sept

Feb'y. 1866. on daily duty at.
Saw Mill.

Book mark :

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Richburg Miss, May 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 22, 1864*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *48.85* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.
Appointed Corporal
Jan 15/64 - reduced
Jan 1, 1865*

*Held under arms - 1864
in camp & drafts*

Book mark: *V. 12. P. 11. 70*

JAN. 13

5445143

1091

1 Haversack. 1 number
of straps.

1923

Moore, George A.

Co — 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5408642	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
Above card withdrawn and filed with 5 th Mass. Cav.		
		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mass. Cav.

1924

Moore, Grandison

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(1 mis sta ad)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Launden, D.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *from Mar 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Entry, except remark, can =

called by line.

Not borne on rolls of 5th

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

1925

Moore James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447715	26
2	5447809	27
3	5447907	28
4	5448002	29
5	5448069	30
6	5448156	31
7	5449760	32
8	9436635	33
9	42705585	34
10	42800466	35
11	42800701	36
12	42800914	37
12	42801242	38
14	42801530	39
15	42801765	40
16	40740600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1080263 - Pomona

D. 2126794 P.O. Ret.

MS. 1237783.

D. 2835357 and wd

Inspector

Eye

W | 5 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore

1st, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14 1863

Remarks: Assignment
accepted 19th
1864

J E Moore

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

1st Lt., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. from
Corporal of Co. A. 30th Regt. Inf't.
Vol. by Adjut. Genl. L. Thomas
April 14th 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

M. | ^{54.A} 9 Cold | ^{250-T} La.

James Moor
1st Lieut. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of Col. Descent

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(600) E. B. Thompson Copyright.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

1st Lt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August* 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut. of the 9th La. Inftry. of A.D. from Corp. Co. "A" 3rd Ill. Inftry. Vols., by Adjutant General Thomas. In command of Co. since date of muster.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Moore

1 Lieut., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest by
order of Gen McArthur
date of order Oct. 19, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Humphries

5

uset

No. V. H. A. Co. Miss.

James Moore
1st. Co. D. 1. Miss. Art. of A. S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

C. H. ...

Mr. V. H. S. Cobb, Miss.

James Moore,
1. St. Co. D. 1, Miss. H. City,

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Insert.

Book mark: _____

C. H. [Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Moore
Lieut., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut. Moore relieved from arrest by order of Gen. McArthur at Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 13, 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

No. 1. H. A. Cold Miss.

James Moore.

1. Lt. Co. D. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

Mr. V. H. A. Cook Miss.

James Moore

L. S. Co. D. 1. Miss. H. Art. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

C. H. [Signature]

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Moore
Lieut., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb., 1864.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

Humphries
(358) Copyist.

Mr. W. H. C. Cold Miss.

James Moore,
1. Lt. Co. D. 1. Miss. H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Prisoner

Book mark: _____

Chas. W. [Signature] Copyist.

M. H. A. Cold U.S.A.

James Moore.

1. Lt., Co. D, 4th U.S.A. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Resigned.

Accepted per I.O. # 46.

War Dept. Series 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

1st Lt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned to take effect from Mch. 19. 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore.

1st Lieut. Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1863. (9 Reg La. Inf 40)

Present in Command of Co.

since date of Muster signs

Return

Oct. 1863 Present under arrest

by order of Genl McArthur

(1 Reg. Miss H. Art'y 20)

Nov 1863. to Feby 1864 Present.

March 1864. (4 Reg 20 Col'd H. Art'y)

Resigned.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore,
1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. 9"*
Sa. Inftry. of A. D. from
Corpl. of Co. A. 31 Ills.
Inftry. April 14, 63, by
Adj. Genl. Thomas, re-
signed Mar. 9, 64.

Book mark:

J. Pool,

Moore James

1st Supt. Co., 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fackenberg Miss
Mar 1863

Moore Jas
Lt. Col.

Tenders his resign
nation.

S^o 646

1st 8.

Apr 3 C. T. R. B. 1863
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

H. Lieb.
Colonel. Comdg:
4th U. S. Heavy Artillery. (C. S.)

Camp 2nd Battalion 4th U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col.)
Vicksburg Trip March 18th 1864

Sir; -

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as First Lieutenant in the 4th United States Heavy Artillery Coloured unconditional and immediate on account of incompetency.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper ^{officer} on the acceptance of my resignation, that I have not been absent from the Regiment since last paid, and that I was last paid by Major J. C. Drakey to include the 31st day of December 1863

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James Moore
1st Lieut; 4th U. S. H. Artillery

Gen. L. J. Hanger

Adjt. Gen. United States Army D. C.

Fackenberg Miss
Mar 1863

Moore Jas
St. Paul³
Cal.

Tender his resign
nation.

S 646

Per J.

#63 C. T. R. B. 1863
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

H. Lieb.

Colonel. Comdg:
4th U. S. Heavy Artillery. (C. S.)

1926

Moore, James

Col., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439240	26
2	5455166	27
3	5455360	28
4	5456020	29
5	5440032	30
6	9117663	31
7	40740601	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2226439 PONTM

Intercept

Ed

26 | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

James Moore
....., Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *72k*

Eyes *72k*; hair *72k*

Where born *Ducatur Co Ala*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt. A. J. Webb*; term *1m* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged from
Sgt. Hospital 3. at
Vicksburg Miss May
19. 65.*

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Gerylford W. V.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Latvner*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *3* *Ward Springfield*

blank to 7 list.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *mutt deposited under 50*

305 also due 27/64 \$ 313

Bal due on deposit \$ 313

Book mark :

J. G. Edwards

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Moon

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Coville

M. H. Halty U.S.C.T

James Moore
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Halty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged in accordance
with Gen. O. No. 44 dated
Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. May
19. 1865.

Book mark:.....

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore.

Pr. Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Mar 1/65. Recruit
from Depot.

" absent sick in Genl
Hospl at Vicksburg Miss.
since March 22/65.

May 1865. May 19. 65 V Burg
Miss. Dischg^d in accordance
with G. O. No 44. dated 14th
gr. Dept of Miss May 19/65.

Book mark:

Challenger

H | *5th Regt Artillery* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore.

Priv't, Co. *G*, *5'* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Stypley*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* ^{*08*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pick in U. S. A.*

Gen'l Hospital No. 3. Vicksburg Miss. Bounty due \$100.00 Clothing account now settled.

Mustered out pursuant to

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

JAN. 13

5440032

1891

To G.O. # 44 H'd Q's
Dep't of Miss dated May
8th, 1865

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

~~James Morse~~ * Moore

Cpt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit,
Discharged on Surg.
Certificate of disability
Mar. 19/65. V. Burg. Miss.
Discharge & Final
Statements given
& corrected by J. M. Fall U.S.

Book mark:

Castling

Moore, James

Co.

2

5

Reg't

25th

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7

James Moore

Volunteered at *Columbus Ohio*

February 8th, 1865,

By *Capt Benjamin*
20th Mev^y Dist Ohio
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

*For U. S. Service Unassigned
Credited to
7th District of Ohio
3rd Ward Springfield
Clark County*

Jan. 10. 6. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ter-n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may

ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-

James Moore

company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

g return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

James Moore

AT M. O. Moore

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1865. This paper was formerly filed at the War Department, D. R. & P. O.

Discharged Jan 18 1865
 in Co. H. 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Arkansas
by Wm. H. Lawrence
Adjutant General
at Springfield, Mo.
Charles H. Lawrence

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 5 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. Lawrence James Moore

No. 1

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 5th, 1865

By Wm. H. Lawrence
 Regiment of 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged Jan 18 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ons to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown Gold, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 8 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Kinney

James Brown Gold

No. 26
 Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
February 8th, 1865,
 By Capt. Henry B. Baker
1st Regt. Ohio
 Discharged _____, 18____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
For H. B. Baker's signature
Approved to _____
7th District of Ohio
Wm. Kinney
Clark County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

*Volunteer Recruit
Enlisted to Service*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

Franklin County  *Columbus*

I, *James Morrill*, born in *Guilford*,
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Sabotier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Morrill*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus*
this *8th* day of *February*, 1865,
BEFORE *Benjamin B. Burtch*
Capt + Pro V. of Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Burtch
Surgeon General Burtch of Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Morrill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Benjamin B. Burtch
Capt + Pro V. of Artillery
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles received to recruit
Value of clothing — \$26.80
1 Ammunition — 2.00
1 Haversack — .40
1 Canteen — .45
2 Great Coat Buttons — "

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *February*, 1865, at *Columbus Ohio*

Benjamin B. Burtch
Capt + Pro V. of Artillery
Franklin County Ohio

1927

ord.

Moore James C.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438339	26
2	5461011	27
3	5440400	28
4	5462669	29
5	9118434	30
6	40740602	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Moore

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Lauderdale Co. Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Mch, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col Whieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 4/64.

Dayton

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Moore,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., March 8, 1864.

Where born *Lauderdale Co., Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 1, 1864.

Book mark :

M. D. Danner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James S. Moore,
Cpt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Deserted April 4, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Moore
Pvt, Co. K, 5th (U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 4, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Moore.

Prvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (U. Reg U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

March 1/64 Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted.

" absent without leave.

since March 25/64.

April 1864 April 24/64 Vicksburg
Miss Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas. W. Wager

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Moore
Pr, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *2* ^{*05*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*
Deserted at V. Burg Miss June 21/64

Book mark: _____

1928

Moore John

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

GARD NUMBERS.

1	5459074	26
2	5461634	27
3	5461776	28
4	5461914	29
5	5462044	30
6	5462173	31
7	5462336	32
8	5462582	33
9	5440200	34
10	9118437	35
11	40740603	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk

; hair dk

Where born King Cross, Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 Feb

, 1865.

Where Mt Pleasant, O.

By whom St. Dubois 1853, U.S.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mo. O. by reason

of expiration of term
of service Feb. 7/66.

Dayton

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moon

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *King William, Co. Va.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Mt. Pleasant*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Dk.*

Complexion *Dk.*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Bairsville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co. 6th Dist. O. Peas. Sp. Belmont.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration
of term of service Feb 17, 1866.*

Book mark: -----

Jarin

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moor.

Ort, Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March. 1865. Mch 10/65. Vburg.
Miss Recruit from depot

Feb'y 1866. Feb'y 17. 66. Vburg
Miss Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date ~~Feb 17, 1866~~

Last paid to _____, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.
Mustered out at V. Burg Miss Feb 17/66
by reason of expiration of term of service.*

** Corrected by Muster Exp*

Book mark: *468.924.*

W | 5th Hat | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Mr, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hat

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 17/19 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 17, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*now settled 92*} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Feb 18

18. 1865. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of

service. Returns 1. Havasack.

1. Havasack. & 1 Coan team under

Gen Order 114. War Department

1865. Returns One

Book mark: _____

Cover
Cover

JAN. 13

5440200

★ 1861 ★

Springfield Rifle Musket and
Set of accoutrements complete
\$6.00

1929 Johnny or,
Moore John M.

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5459055	26
2	5455167	27
3	5455304	28
4	5455436	29
5	5455565	30
6	5455682	31
7	5455828	32
8	5456024	33
9	5440242	34
10	9117670	35
11	30880253	36
12	30880608	37
12	40740604	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore
....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lee Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 25*....., 1865.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio*

By whom *W. H. Plegata*; term *one* y'rs

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Lee, Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hillsboro, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.* *100*

Where credited *Kenia City, Green.*
Co, 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moon

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Cooke

M. Harty U.S.C.T

John Moon
Pt. Co. *9*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *18* ^{*39*}/_{*100*} for *clothing*
drawn.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

R. J. Cook
Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Moore
Plt

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

M 5 *U.S.A.*

John M Moore
Priv, Co. *G*, *5* Reg. *W. Cal*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *No descriptive list*

Ward C

Book mark: _____

M. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospital.*

Book mark:

M *5* *U.S.C.*

John Moore
Pvt, Co. *G*, *5* Reg. *U.S.C.A. Reg*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 15*, 186 *5*

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Lofland*

to *June 30*, 186 *5*

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *33*^{*13*}/₁₀₀

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moon
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital.*

Book mark:

B J Cooke

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
V. Burg, Miss., Feb. 24/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: 8400 P.M.G. Dec 2/64

Castling

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore.
Pr., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Mch 10/65. Recruit
from Depot.

Sept. 1865. absent sick in G.H.
No 3. since Sept 26/65.
Oct. to Dec 1865. absent sick in
G. Hosp. since Sept 29/65.

Feb'y 1866. absent sick in
Post. Hosp.
" Feb'y 25 66. V. Burg. Miss
Must' out by reason Exh
term of service.

x Name appears also as
G. M. Moore.

Book mark:

Chas. Quaker

M | 5. Hat | U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore
No. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hat

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 23 & 24, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 24, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~186~~ ^{News dated} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 119 ²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ²³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Amicus Recruit Retains

Knapsack, Haversack, Coateen.

Mustered out to date Feb 24, 1866

Retains Springfield R. Musket

Accountments \$ 600 per G.O. 101 Series

of 1865. War Dept. Mustered out by

Review of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Levy

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Moore
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit.
Mustered out & discharge
given Feb. 24/66.
V Burg Miss, by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Castling

1930

Moore Landon

Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Provision

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438201	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laudor Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Miss Va. a. d. d.
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mo'y, 1864.

Where born Lauder, S. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in from Mo'y 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Deserted

Entry, except remark,
cancelled by line.

Book mark: _____

Jno. W. Hall.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5452031	26
5452123	27
5452244	28
5453998	29
9117445	30
40740605	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Moore,

C. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. dieb.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*

in Regimental Hospital

at Vicksburg, Miss.

Sept. 16, 1863.

Sharin.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Moore

Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark More
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mark Moor

Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss Sep 16, 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Max. Moore.

Bt, Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. Sept. 16-63. Vicks-
burg. Miss Died in Regt
Horse. (9. Reg La. Inf ad)

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died at
Vburg Miss. Sept. 16/63.
Final statement
rendered Dec. 1/63.*

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

Moore, Mark

P, Co. A,

5 Reg' U. S. C. H. A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... 1	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mark Moore
9th Reg't of Louisiana
5th U. S. C. A. & D.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Sept 16th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent to Adj. Gen.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that Mark Moore a Private of
Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Descent, born in Walden, La., State
of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut P. S. C.
Thomas, at Wburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease in Regimental
Hospital at Wburg Miss Sept. 26th 1863

The said Mark Moore ^{has pay due} was last paid by Paymaster
from Enrollment to include the 27th day of July, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of July,
1863, when ^{enrolled} ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 16th day
of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson

Capt. 5th U.S. Col'd Arty (Prov)
Commanding Company

I certify, on honor, that Mark Moore a Private of
Captain Henry Power Company (L) of the First Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Wilkinson Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Watches Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Orchardburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for

Three months faithfully with his Company in The Fifth La to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

Pay due from July 27th date of enrollment

The said was last paid by Paymaster
..... to include the day of, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 20.45 dollars, since the day of,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Due for clothing over drawn \$15.00
..... dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Orchardburg Mississippi, this 16th day
of September, 1863.

W. A. Bentley
2^d Lieutenant
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mark R. Moor
1st Reg't of *Louisiana*

VOLUNTEERS. *of A.D.*

Disch *Sept 16/63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d.

Auditor.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Mar. J. Lee
Major

Late of Company *B*

9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

Volunteers, who died at *Wrensburg Miss*
 on the *16th* day of *September* 186 *9*



Inventory of the effects of Mark Moore late
 a Private of Captain Henry Bowen Company "C" of
 the ninth Regiment of La Infantry ²⁸⁰⁰ Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a recruit at Wichita in the State of Mississippi on
 the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Soldier on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
 in Company "C", 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Wilkinson County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 16th day of September 1863, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Benches</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Mark Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of R. Q. M. E. Philbrook at Vicksburg
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Bentley
2^d Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: September 16th / 63

Moore Preston

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438 457	26
2	5454 550	27
3	5454 641	28
4	5454 738	29
5	5454 828	30
6	5454 920	31
7	5455 027	32
8	5455 165	33
9	5455 302	34
10	5455 434	35
11	5455 563	36
12	5455 680	37
12	5439 864	38
14	5455 767	39
15	5439 900	40
16	5455 870	41
17	5455 938	42
18	9117 662	43
19	9117 885	44
20	4074 0606	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1273479. P.O. Mem

S. 11-7-16 ED

W. Spencer
3

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

D
Oreston Mcron

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curled*

Where born *Wilmington D.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1.*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington Miss*

By whom *Sgt. G. Williams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Wynn
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peston Moore
....., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Halifax Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT,

When *Mar 1.*....., 186*4*.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. B. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. B. Robbins
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss N. A. A.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 2^d 1864.

Where born Nalixas Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair brisk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark: _____

Inall Hall

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Priv, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186⁴.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. R. P.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. R. P.
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. [Signature]

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Moore

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec* , 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

M. *57. Art'y* **U.S.C.T**

Creston Moore

Pvt., Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Ordn. lost*
or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook
Coyist.

No. 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prston Moor

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moon

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. per S.O. 89. dates 1st Dec until 1st Miss. Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

B J Coyle

N 1574 Army U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Prot., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Station *Vicksburg Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On dtch. service
as orderly per S. O. 89,
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

Castling
Copyist.

H. Edwards U.S.C.T.

Clinton Moore

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1864*.

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Edwards

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cruston Moore

Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pres. Moore.

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1865. absent. on det. Service
14th gn. Dept. of Miss since
Oct. 6/65.*

*Dec 1865. to Feby 1866. absent. on
det Serv. at Dept. of Miss
14th gn. since Nov. 3/65.*

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Moore

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866* .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*79*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*36*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*

*Stop for 1 Waist Belt lost,
Due Soldier for clothing
difference between old
and new rates from
Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65,
\$ 3.39.*

Book mark :

Castling

Moore, Preston

, Co. G, 5th Reg't C.H.Q.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. /

5 Na

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Preston Moore

(Name.)

La

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name not found in index of La, Civil War.

Sh. R. J. [Signature]

L. R. Dir.

Enl. Mar. 1, 64 Vicksburg

Inf. Mar. 1, 64 same

for 3 years, private

Co. G, 5 U. S. C. H. Art.

U. S. May 20, 66 with Co.

at Vicksburg, Miss

no other of name

Write nothing above this line.

C. C. 360

HER

Nov. 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Anthony Rougon,
Cecar, Louisiana.

The discharge certificate received by Preston Moore referred to within, contains the principal items of his military service. If that certificate has been lost or destroyed, and his widow desires to receive a certificate in lieu thereof, she should fill out the enclosed blank form of application in accordance with instructions printed thereon and return same to this office.

The records show that a large number of men named James Porter served in the Union Army of the Civil War, but from the data furnished, it cannot be determined whether or not any one of these men was identical with James Porter referred to within.


The Adjutant General

one incl.

on index
one ent. in Ohio +
the other in ~~Tenn.~~ Ga.

Johnson

11716

L.D.

name James Porter
appear 13 times
on index U.S.C.T.

L.D.

Write nothing above this line.

ENC. 360

HER

Nov. 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Anthony Reagon,
Oscar, Louisiana.

The discharge certificate
received by Preston Moore referred
to within, contains the principal
facts of his military service.

Moore Richard

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456188	26
2	5456275	27
3	5456385	28
4	5458112	29
5	9118025	30
6	40740607	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2832115 - said clo
0976696 - said clo
5 1747806 and wo

MS Jensen
4

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M. M.

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Burton N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wetchez Miss*

By whom *Sgt. F. L. L.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 9. 63*

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Moore
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Moor

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl.
Oct. 9/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Loring

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore.

Pr., Co. *N.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept. 1863. Loss penry. 63 Nick
burg. Miss Died in Regt.
Hospl. (1 Reg. Miss H art'y 00)*

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore
Pvt., Co. *96*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Reg'tal Hospital Sept. 9, '63. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark :

Wm. B. Scott

Moore, Richard

P, Co. N,

5 Reg' U. S. C. H. A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~534559~~
U.S.C.A.,
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

At

Richard Moore, a Private
H. Co.

Ninth Reg't of Gen. Voluntary
Arch. Sept 1863.

VOLUNTEERS.

(I. a. d.)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent to
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Moore a Private of
Captain L. H. Van Hook Company (No) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Burton State
of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of To The ninth
day of Sept: 1863 when he died of disease

The said Richard Moore was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifteen $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of October, 1863.

Ira E. Bedel

2^d Lieut
Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Moore a Private of
Captain Wass Kirk's Company (#) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Bossier State
of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of to the ninth
day of September 1863 when he died of disease

The said Richard Moore was last paid by Paymaster
~~was never paid~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ^{enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received nineteen ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Miss, this 7th day of October, 186 3.

William A. Skillew
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

Moore
OF

Richard Moore, a Priv. of "H" Co.

Ninth Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Moor Co 16
9th Reg't of La Infantry
5th U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.
Dues Sept 9th 63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for true, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicates with inventory sent EJ Archer.

1866

GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that Richard Moon, a Private of
Captain McNankirk's Company (B) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Burton, State
of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
by Col Mc Lich, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the seventh day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Sept-9" 1863)

The said Richard Moon was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
has pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to nineteen & 4/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day
of February, 1865.

Reginald Kalmbach
Capt 5th Regt Art H,
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Moore

Late of Company *B*

10th Reg't of *Louisiana* of *ad.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss*

on the *9* day of *September* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Moor late
a Private of Captain S. H. Vankirk Company 16 of
the 10th Regiment of Louisiana of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Watch 1 in the State of Miss on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of August 1863, at Wicksburg, Miss
in Company 16, 10th Regiment of Louisiana of A.D. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Boston in the State
of North Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Wicksburg, Miss on the 10th day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richard Moor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wicksburg, Miss

DATE: February 18th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Reginald Kelmsick
Capt 15th U.S. Col Art H
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Richard Moore late
a Private of Captain Samuel C. Vanhook's Company "H" of
the ninth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the first day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vietsburg, Miss.
in Company "H", 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Burton in the State
of North Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vietsburg, Miss. on the ninth day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Gun Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Richard Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regt. W. G. M. Philbrook at Vietsburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ira E. Bedel
2^d Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vietsburg, Miss.

DATE: Sept. 9th 1863.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Mott

Late of Company *H*

Fourth Reg't of Louisiana

Adl
Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *9th* day of *September* 1863.



MPT

Moore Samuel
Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438327	26
2 5400976	27
3 5461096	28
4 5440431	29
5 5402667	30
6 9118432	31
7 40740608	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Sheetsfield Dist S.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Oct, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom Boltzlieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 21/64.

Dayton

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 8, 1864.

Where born *Chesterfield Dist., S.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 1, 1864.*

Book mark :

A. S. Danner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Moore.

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted the Company June 21/64*

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 21, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyst.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore.

Pvt, Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg US. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Mch '64. Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted.

June 1864 (5 Reg US. Col'd H. Art'y.)
June 23/64 Vicksburg, Miss.
Co. June 23. 1864.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 ~~4~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32* ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Deserted at V. Burg Miss. June 21/64

Book mark: _____

1935

Moore, Thomas
Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440928	26
2	5441022	27
3	5441102	28
4	5441203	29
5	5441276	30
6	5441357	31
7	5441446	32
8	5441540	33
9	5441630	34
10	5441732	35
11	5441842	36
12	5441975	37
13	5442120	38
14	5442259	39
15	5442390	40
16	5442522	41
17	5442632	42
18	5442746	43
19	5442847	44
20	9115658	45
21	9115866	46
22	30880350	47
23	30880606	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1071620 P.O. M.A.M.
S 1459708 - P.O. rtd

MS. Spencer
4

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married. Family resides
at Natchez Miss. † Died of
Dysentery at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 10,
1863

† As it appears in Remarks.

Carroll

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore
....., Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Family in Contraband Camp
at Natchez Miss. in charge of
Capt. Smith.

Garrett

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Prvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Paterson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Moore

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Moore

Pr't, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Moore

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Plt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jornice

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pvt.; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Jornist

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Josiah

M 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legis
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. J. G. or

Wm 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital
Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark:

Leger

M 5 *U.S.A.*
Thomas Moore
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C. & G.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *No descriptive list*

Hard 6"

Book mark: _____

Cottrell

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosptl
Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M 5 | *U.S.A.*

Thomas Moore
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.A. Key

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 3*, 186*5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *U.S.A. Key*

MM | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Popl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark:

Pauline

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 74 / 100 for insurance
lost or deatd

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore.

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. absent on detached
service at Military Prison
since July 30. 65.

Sept. 1865 to Feby 1866 absent.
sick in Genl Hospl. Vicks-
-burg. Miss

March 1866. absent sick in
Post. Hospl. Vicksburg Miss
since Mch 21/66.

Book mark:

Chas. Mulager

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 75³⁵ - 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 75³⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for screw driver & cow wrench 18¢
tomorrow 8¢ wiper 8¢

Book mark:

Franklin

1936

Mossie Washington

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438377	26
2	5458689	27
3	5458828	28
4	5458959	29
5	5459086	30
6	5459212	31
7	5459338	32
8	5459476	33
9	5459615	34
10	5459749	35
11	5459879	36
12	5460006	37
12	5460115	38
14	5460229	39
15	5460354	40
16	9118228	41
17	40740610	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 514578
A. 2777936 P.O. M. M.

W. Spencer
4

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Moore

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Anders Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 1864.

Where *Tricksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Lynch*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. W. J. J.
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore,
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Starks Co., Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Sabrer.*

When enlisted *March 2* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. B. Brauer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

B, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cum

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Seryt*
"vice" Kerman Reduced
dates Jun 7/64 p. S. O. 172
R. H. Quarters

Book mark:

Combs

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Payne
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Payne

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Moore
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Horse

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Huber

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moor
On, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty by order from Lt. Col. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Kester

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vautrin

M | *H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Moore
D, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Moore

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandam

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Prvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Post of m*
Since March 14/66 -

Book mark:

T. Anderson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore.

Pvt., Co. J., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. absent on detached
duty as Prisoner Guard
by an order from Dist
H^oqs. since June 17. 65.

March 1866. on duty as
Laborer since Mch. 14/66.
April 1866. on duty in Depot
G. M. Dept.

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore
Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Tuckersburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁴⁴21. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen found as a Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 30. p. 19. 68*

Wm. S. Brown

1957

Moore, Wesley
Co. *Co*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438183	26
2	5445876	27
3	5445979	28
4	5446090	29
5	5446215	30
6	5446355	31
7	5446499	32
8	5446642	33
9	5446780	34
10	5446917	35
11	5447049	36
12	5447175	37
13	5447300	38
14	5447420	39
15	5447543	40
16	9116631	41
17	9116473	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore

C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Not given*; term *-* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min. & a 20)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov. 23, 1864

Where born Richmond Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Salvager

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in from Nov 1, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned Co

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Innocent Hall

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walter

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore

Q.M., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

& 67c for b. & b.C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

for b. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner
Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{52}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Mo. for C. & G. Equipage*
67 cts

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moor

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{85}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Staff for C. & G. Equipage
\$ 1 42

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moor
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
.65 cts

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed .63-cts

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. equipage
lost or destroyed. 65 cts

Book mark:

Magee

III | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moore

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 26 cts
& 65 for G & H. E.*

Book mark:

Scherich

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Cpl.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moore
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$ *24*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark:.....

Scherich

1937a-

Moose, Hawkins
U.S.C. 26. A.
Co. 1, 5 ~~New York~~

Private | L.M. Dergk

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moses, Hawkins

1938

Moore, Charles
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1939

Moore, Wesley
Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1940

Morehead Wesley
Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445345	26
2	5445483	27
3	5445618	28
4	5447654	29
5	9116389	30
6	9116629	31
7	40740721	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nesley Moorhead

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1'*....., 186*3*.

Where

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Moorehead

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 5, 1863

Carroll

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morehead

Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

J. Walker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moorehead
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker
(858) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Morehead
Prof, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moorehead.

Pvt. Co. C; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (9 Reg. La Inf ad)

Sept 1863 Vicksburg miss
died of Disease

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg. miss. H. Art'y ad)

Oct. 18/63. Vicksburg Died
in Hospt.

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moorehead

Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Iricksburg Miss. Aug 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18* ^{*75*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. Orgn.
died at V. Burg, Miss. Sept.
5/63 Final statements
found. to Adm. Sept. 1863.*

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Moorehead, Wesley

P, Co. #16 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Privt Wesley Murchhead
9th Regt of Louisiana
5th Regt of A.D.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Sept 5th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

W. M. H.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Woodhead, a Priv. of
Captain G. H. Simpson Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ark., born in Hatchers, State
of Miss., aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Hatchers Miss.,
by Col. Lovick, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Big Miss. by Lt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of disease at

Big Miss. September 5th 1863.
The said Wesley Woodhead has pay due
from enrollment ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black Miss., this 11th day
of February, 1864.

Armond Lambert
Captain
Commanding Company.

1941

Morgan Alexander

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439030	26
2	5448870	27
3	5449015	28
4	5449149	29
5	5449289	30
6	5449412	31
7	5449562	32
8	5440207	33
9	5449791	34
10	9117035	35
11	40740723	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1908883 P.O. 21+24

ss. v. B. 1/25/29. cl.

W. S. Penner
2

M.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Vestitt, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out February 20, 1866.

Harin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Bowling Green, Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Kenia City, Ga.*

Co. 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan
Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ampl. & Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *(Rec'd of Events) Erroneously mustered by previous Company Rem'd as substitute*

Book mark:

T. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feby 20/66.*

Book mark:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan.

Pvt., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Feby 21/65. Colum
bus O. Enlisted Mustered
into service by Capt Nesbit
Columbus O.

Feby. 1866. Feby 20/66 Nicks-
-burg Miss Mustered out
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Chas Guage

M | *5. Hat* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Morgan

Pvt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hat*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss *Feb* *17* *20*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *Feb* *20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June* *30*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov* *1865* ; drawn since \$ *1* *00*

Due soldier \$ *1* *00*; due U. S. \$ *3* *49*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *101* *76*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* *86*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *00*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. 1*

Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1

Coatteen retained under Genl

Order No 114 War Dept A G O.

Mustered out by reason of expiration

of term of service.

Book mark:

Leaves

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service as
a recruit Feb. 21/65. Dis-
charged Feb. 20/65, by ex-
piration of term of
service.*

Book mark:

P. Pool

Morgan, Alexander,

....., Co.,

Reg't

USCA

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Assigned
No. _____

Alexander Morgan Cobles

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February, 1865,

By Capt Benj. White

Pro 2nd Dist Ohio
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

In U.S. Service

Credited to
District of Ohio
Warren County
Green County

Alexander Morgan Cobles

W. M. C.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

\$ 2494

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

B 2494

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Morgan Col'd, desiring
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
 the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: Alexander Morgan
Morgan

No. 21

Alexander Morgan Col'd
 Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
February 21, 1865

By Colt Henry M. Smith
 Regiment of Co. 1st 28th Inf.

Discharged for 18
for 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Enrolled to _____
for 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Volunteer Recruit
Enlistment in Army
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Columbus*

Franklin County



I, *Alexander Morgan*, born in *Franklin County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Morgan*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio* this *21* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *Brakester* *Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Sumner
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Morgan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

Brakester
Major
REGIMENT OF *Franklin* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Uniform of Clothing \$24.95
Shoes \$2.00
Stomach \$4.00
Carriage \$4.00
2 months pay \$11.00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *the 5th* Regiment of *Franklin* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio* and credited to *5th* ~~Regiment~~ Sub-district, in the State of *Ohio*, in the County of *Franklin*.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

1942

Morgan, Alexander

Col^d, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438103	26
2	5463057	27
3	5463221	28
4	5440436	29
5	5464857	30
6	9118638	31
7	40740722	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

br

; hair

blk

Where born

Rouse, Ala'

Occupation

Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Oct

, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt R Wilson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

m

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Mch. 23 1864

Where born Rhine Co., Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field hand

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morgan
Plt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

Harris

(858) Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fleck Morgan

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted since the 25th May 1864. Took with him arms & accoutrements.*

Stoppage \$ 21 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:.....

F. H. Bennett

M. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Morgan
Pvt, Co. L 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Took with him arms
& accouterments.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

⁺
Alexander Morgan.

Pvt., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg US Col'd H Art'y)

Mch 1/64 Vicksburg En-
listed in the Regt. By
Capt. Robert Wilson.

May 1864 (5 Reg US Col'd H Art'y)

absent without leave.

since May 25.

June 1864. Loss reported May

24. Vicksburg Miss reportd
as a deserter June 1/64

+ Name appears also as

Alex Morgan

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Morgan.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 21, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 27 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined as Re-
cruit. Deserted May
25-'64 at V. Burg Miss.
Stop. Ord.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1943

Morgan Drew

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437818	26
2	5452198	27
3	5452298	28
4	5452367	29
5	5452448	30
6	5452505	31
7	5452595	32
8	5452678	33
9	5452759	34
10	5452843	35
11	5452956	36
12	5453098	37
13	5453237	38
14	5453440	39
15	5453574	40
16	5453678	41
17	5453789	42
18	5453858	43
19	9117460	44
20	40740724	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1087160. Poman

W. Spencer
4

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvin Morgan,
....., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 5*....., 186*3*.

Where *Burg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Fuero*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No 1 | J Hart | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Paw, Co. F (1 Moins 26 Jan 1863) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Hart

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Lamb

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Drew Morgan
Put, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep* ^{*and Oct*}, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Drew Morgan

Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Drew Morgan
Pat. G., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan
Pat. *F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Morgan
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Drew Morgan

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Cap, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Coy, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 20¢*

Book mark:

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Coop, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 20¢*

Book mark:

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvin Morgan
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

J. J. Johnson
(858) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

m^x

LA

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan
Morgan Drew
Pf

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Corrected by G. A. Wigham

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

W. H. 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Drew Morgan
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan
But, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Morgan

Pvt, Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Reg U.S. Col'd Art'y. a D)

Vicksburg Enlisted since
last return.

Jan'y 1866. (5 Reg U.S. Col'd Art'y)
on duty. Guarding Prison-
ers to Ohio.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orew Morgan
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 Canteen & Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:.....

E. O. Richardson

Morgan Drew

Pfc. F I, 5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Wicksburg, Miss., July 19th/₄ 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 76 } Extract:

Upon the recommendation of his Company Commander, Corporal Drew Morgan "F" Company is hereby reduced to the ranks; for conduct unbecoming a non-commissioned officer, to take effect from this date.

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Dwyer.

Will W. Williams
Adjutant.

D.
Commanding Officer
"F" Company.

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 8 } Extract

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

Vicksburg Miss Feb. 24. 1866.
Pat. Brown Morgan Co. I. was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

Specification, *See Specifications.*

Date of Commission, *Feb. 6. 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty.*

Finding, *Guilty.*

Sentence, *Five days confinement at hard labour.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

D. Cornwell
Maj. 5. U. S. C. Art. (H.)

Head Quartr Post, of Vicksburg
Vicksburg, Miss Feb 24. 1866.
Proceedings, finding, and sentence approved.
The Comdy Officer of the 5th U.S. Col Art (Heavy) is
charged with the execution of the sentence.

Wm E. Housing
Col 49th U.S. Col - Infy
Adj Post

PROCEEDINGS
-OF-
REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF
Private
Lucas Morgan
Company *"F."*

5th U.S.C.A. Heavy
W. B. Berry miss. Feb. 24th 66

Respectfully forwarded
for revision and
action

5th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Company Regt

1944

Morgan, George

Co², 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438107	26
2	5463058	27
3	5463175	28
4	5463304	29
5	5463367	30
6	5463490	31
7	5463694	32
8	5463841	33
9	5463985	34
10	5464121	35
11	5464249	36
12	5464377	37
13	5464506	38
14	5464626	39
15	5464749	40
16	9718641	41
17	40740725	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1765370. P.O. memo

W. S. Spencer
3

No. 5 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Latoza, Ala.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Mch, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,

(888g)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23, 1864.

Where born *Latoza Co., Ala...*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *1 March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *to date Mch. 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Cpt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Harris
Copyist.

71 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Cuir, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gossett

711 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Artificer, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Artificer since 25
Sept. 1864. by order of
Col W. Libb.

Book mark:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Artificer, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Artificer since Sept 25/64. Col W. Lieb.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

71 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from
criticism Jan 6th 1865. by order
of Lt. Col. Owen.

Book mark: _____

Fiorsett

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C. & G. lost*
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty from*
artificer by order Lt Col Owen
Jan 6th 65 - 1 S driver 1 wiper
43 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

711 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *lost or*
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty from*
Artificer Jan 6, 65 Ord
lawyer 12 crew driver 43 etc

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *C & G. E. / Canteen*
65-cs

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *160* for *one Haversack,*
one canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *160* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 5 Hd. qrs.
Post of V. Burg Jan.
6, 1866

Book mark:

Sitter.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per S.O. No 5
at Rio Piedra Jan 6, 66.*

Inserted by Comp's

Book mark:

Sitter.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan.

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

artificer "

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (5 Reg US Col'd H Art'y)

Mch 1/64. Vicksburg Enlisted

in the Regt. by Capt.

Robert Wilson.

* Nov & Dec 1864 (5 Reg US Col'd H.

arty artificer) on duty as

Artificer.

Jan'y to apr. 1866. (Prot) absent

on detached duty as

Teamster in Depot of M.

Dept. per D.O. 1375. dated

14th Apr. Post of Vburg

Jan'y 6/66

* Nov 1864 cancelled

Book mark:

Chas Pulager

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan.
Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*12*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 5-2 P. 124-69.*

Sitter.

1945

Morgan Joshua

Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant *P. M. T.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447716	26
2	5439595	27
3	5447811	28
4	5447910	29
5	5448006	30
6	5448073	31
7	5448161	32
8	5448268	33
9	5448363	34
10	5448462	35
11	5448557	36
12	5448658	37
12	5448774	38
14	5448921	39
15	5449064	40
16	5449205	41
17	5449414	42
18	5449519	43
19	5449664	44
20	5440277	45
21	5449793	46
22	9117016	47
23	9116828	48
24	40740726	49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

\$1004335 2 band in orig
P-1025625, 80. M + M.
A. 1062911 2nd and Ret
S 1109975 and no ret
A. 2258975 POKET.
A 2273793 P. O. off
A 2575923 POKET.
A. 2872288 POKET.

W. J. Bremer
4

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Yalabusha Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Milliken's Bend.*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *"Married", family in
Panola, Miss. Appointed
sergt. May 1, 1863. Pro-
moted q. m. sergt. Dec. 11/
64.*

Shaw

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan,

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Galataska Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*

May 1/63 - Appointed Sp.

M. Sgt. Dec. 11/64. Was en-

gaged in the Battle of Milli-

ken's Bend La. June 17/63.

Appointed 1 Sgt. June 19/65.

Reduced to rank Dec. 24, 1865.

Discharged by reason of ex-

piration of term of service Apr. 30/65.

Tharin.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Serg., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Milliken's Bend*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

R. E. Wilson

M. C. F. M. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
~~Co. (3), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd~~
Capt. Robbins' (9th Col'd) +

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Wichita Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863. R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

Serg't., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilcox

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Morgan
Serg't., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Morgan
Serg't., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Morgan
Serg't., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pair Infy
Trowsers and 1 pair
Infy Boots Pgd.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

Serg't., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Serjt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
G.M.S., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted G.M. Sergh from
Sergt. Dec 11/64 by Sp. Order
No 281 Rq. Hd. Qrs. Dec 11/64
Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Q. M. Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted Q. M. Sgt.*
from Sgt. Dec. 11/64

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
Q.M. Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Q.M. Sergt.*
from Sergt. Dec 11/64

Book mark:

Harris

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

1 Sergh., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Sergh.*
from G. M. Sergh. June 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabor

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan
1st Supt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Supt from*
J. M. Supt June 15/65.

Book mark:

716 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

1st Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Park., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
Semi-Sergt. Nov. 24/65.*

Book mark:

Parlor

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan,
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mustered out Apr. 30/66
by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

Book mark:.....

J. Pool

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan.

Sgt. Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pr't " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1863. (1 Reg mis H art'y A.D.)
on duty on Recruiting ser-
vice.*

*March 1866. absent on detached
duty in Depot G. M. Dept.
(Pr't Co. D. 5 U.S. Col'd H art'y)*

*April 1866. Apr 30/66. Ticks.
being mis. Disch'd by
expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

(546)

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

M | *5 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Morgan
Priv., Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *26* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service at the original organization of the company & fought at the battle of Milliken's Bend La June 7, 1863 and was wounded in battle shot for 1 week.*

Book mark:

JAN. 1

5440277

1991

screw driver + 1 cone
wrench lost 26¢.

Retains one Knippsack.
one Haversack and one
Centers under Gent orders
No 114. Now kept series
of 1885.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morgan,
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service at
the original organization
of Co., May 1/63. Discharged
April 20/64, by expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark : _____

O'Pool

Morgan, Joshua
 1st Sgt.
 & Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

870 orders
54 1866

Morgan Joshua
P. D

Orders

Head Quarters 5th W.D.C. Army,
Wbury Mass Mar 14th 1866
Special order
No 54

The following named enlisted men of the 5th W.D.C. Army, are hereby detailed for special duty in the Quarter Masters Department and will report at once to Brock Lint Col. G. S. Parker Dept. Quarter Master, for assignment to duty

Private Joshua Morgan "D" Company

By order of Col. Geo. E. Young
Sgd, C. W. Snyder
Lieut and Post Adj.

Official
Wm. H. Williams
Adjutant
C. D. Company

1940
Morgan, Thomas
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438193	26
2	5441358	27
3	5441451	28
4	5441545	29
5	5441636	30
6	5441735	31
7	5441845	32
8	5441980	33
9	5442125	34
10	5442262	35
11	5442395	36
12	5442526	37
12	5442637	38
14	5442750	39
15	5442851	40
16	9115664	41
17	9115872	42
18	40740727	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1564996 P.O. M. M.
Q, 1513927 P.O. M. M.

W. S. M. M.
2

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Lt Deegan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease April 30. 64
V Burg Miss.

Carroll

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Leut A Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Missouri)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 1, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *This Company was*

organized by Capt John Dorr

at Vicksburg Miss in the month of

August 1863.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nall

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gosner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

M | *5th Calif.* | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas Morgan
Pvt., Co. *A*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Calif.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Williams
Compr. *Ensign.*

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. ...

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Leger

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leger

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Leger

711 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Art, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 (Reg Miss Hady ad)

Feb'y 24-64 Vicksburg

Enlisted.

Book mark:

Chas Guager

(548)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Capt., Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27*²⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V 117 P. 14. 70*

Paul Kne

1947

Morgan, Thomas

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438144	26
2	5456598	27
3	5456693	28
4	5456788	29
5	5456881	30
6	5456992	31
7	5458059	32
8	9118028	33
9	40740728	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

....., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Casada Ma*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1.*....., 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Van Hook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 19. 64.
in Surge Genl of dis.*

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. a. a. d.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Mar 23, 1864.

Where born *Casorda Ala.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3*, years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *H*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jno. W. Hall

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan
Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Loring

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morgan
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 June*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Womally

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wipe*
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability Nov 17/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan.

Pvt, Co. H; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg US Col'd H Art'y)

March 1/64 Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted in Co.

Nov 1864 (5 Reg US Col'd H Art'y)

Nov 17. Vicksburg Miss
on Surg Cert. of disability

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morgan
Pot. Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*
Discharged on Sur-
geon's certificate by
order of Maj. Gen. Dana
Nov. 19, '64.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Morgan, Thomas
P. H., Co. H, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Due the soldier bounty the difference between \$4.00 per month as received and \$13.00 as he was entitled to for the months of March and April.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Morgan a Private of Captain S. H. Newkirk's Company (20) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. & Art. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in Casorda, State of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high; Black complexion. Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ide, at Vicksburg, on the First day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said Thomas Morgan was last paid by Paymaster Major Dietz to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty ~~100~~ dollars, since the First day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 20th day of November, 1864.

Reynold W. Kumbach
1st Lt. 5th U.S. Col. & Art. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Bureau of C. T. A. G. O.
Recd from Freedmans Bureau Feb 3, 1875.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Morgan Prost. H. Co.
5th Reg't of U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 8 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

N. B. 212. (16 "A. C.") 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 714 IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Morgan

a Private Co. H.

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 14th 1864

To be Discharged,

By order of

Major Genl. A. J. S. Dana,

F. B. Canby,

Act. Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864

En on

Rec'd Bk Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 21. 1864



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas Morgan of Captain Samuel H. Sautnick's Company, (H.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Artillery was enlisted by Captain S. H. Sautnick of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Vicksburg Mississippi on the First day of March 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Casorda in the State of Alabama is Twenty five years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He suffers from a disease of the eyes called - morbid blindness - and from general debility. He has never done any extraordinary duty and certainly not by such contracted his disability.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
 DATE: November 10th 1864

Reynold Kalmbach
1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Art. (Regt)
 Commanding Company.

Approved
George S. Clumley
Surgeon Ad. M. C.
W. R. C.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Morgan of Captain Lieut. R. Kalmbach's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility with night blindness.

This soldier has been treated for several months with no improvement and shows that his constitution has been broken down by hard labor & severe treatment while in plantation life. He will never be fit for military duty

unfit for Det. Reserve Co. 3 Henry H. Pommier
5th Reg. Art. (Regt) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of November 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

W. S. C.
Colonel
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. * See Note 2 on the back of this.

1948

Morris Daniel

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438980	26
2	5452899	27
3	5453026	28
4	5453166	29
5	5453305	30
6	5453488	31
7	5453573	32
8	5453716	33
9	5453923	34
10	5440069	35
11	9117456	36
12	40740729	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morris,

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockport Ohio.*

Occupation *Lumber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Cleveland O.*

By whom *Cap. Nash*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to 9 ward
Cleveland, 18th dist.
Ohio. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service
Jan'y. 29, 1866.*

Tharun

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Rockford Co. Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cleveland O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1860.

Where mustered in *Cleveland O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 9 Ward
Cleveland 18 Dist O.*

Book mark :

Farmer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 6th Ward Cleve-*
land, 18 Dist. Ohio

Am't. deposited under G.O. 305

Alfa Dec. 27 '64. Am't. drawn

under Pat. 6, same order \$320.

Am't due on deposit \$35.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't. deposited under*
G.O. 305 29.0 Dec. 27, '64, \$355.

Am't. drawn under paragraph
same order \$320.

Am't. due on deposit \$35.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*(5)*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *(3)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Morris
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Morris

M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Glaser

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morris

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster done
take effect Jan 29/66*

Book mark:.....

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris.

Art. Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1865. Feby 21. 65. Vicks-
burg. Report recd from
Columbus Ohio.

Jan'y 1866. Jan'y 29. 66. Vicks-
burg Miss Mustered out.
by reason of Expiration
of service.

Book mark: _____

No. 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris.

Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Jan'y 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 29, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 174 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 38 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Due the United States for Clothing \$ 29.23.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack, and Canteen as per Gen Order No 114 War

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440069

#1991*

Department

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect January
29th 1866.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morris

Bot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vburg
Miss. Jan. 29/66.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

1914

Morris Martin

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447773	26
2	5447899	27
3	5449849	28
4	9117018	29
5	9116820	30
6	40740730	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black;*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly;*

Where born *Miss Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*....., 18*63*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*
in Reg. Hosp. Aug. 15/
63

Thurman

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Hinds Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hos-
pital at Vicksburg, Miss,
Aug. 15/63 of disease.*

Thurin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris

Cris, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hosp'tl.
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 15. 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris.

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. (9 Reg. La. Inf a. v.)

Aug 18/63. Newburg

Died of disease.

Book mark:

Chas. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Morris
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Aug. 15/63. Final statement forwarded*

Book mark: _____

J. Pool

Morris, Martin

P, Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... (
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Respectfully returned
for correction.
Attention called to dates
of death

By order

Wm. S. Hazard
Adj. G. Vols

A.G.O.
Feb. 15, 1866.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Col. Martin Morris Co. D
3^d Reg't of Vol. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on board a service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 24th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify on honor, that Martin Morris a Private of
Captain John Shaw Company (D) of the 5 Regiment of New York, N.Y.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass, born in Hobbs, State
of Mass, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Ross complexion,
Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Northampton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Northampton on the 1st day
of August, 186 3 or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 3) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - disease
Northampton, Aug 3. 1863

The said Martin Morris was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 3, and has
pay due him ~~from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty one $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 3.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Northampton, this 4 day
of July, 186 3.

J. Mitchell
Captain

I certify, on honor, that Martin Morris a Private of
Captain Shaw Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Land Co., State
of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Madison Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Picksburg Miss on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of
Disease in Reg^t Hospital Aug¹ 15th 1863

The said Martin Morris ^{never} was last paid by Paymaster _____

to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
Aug 1st 1863 date of enlistment
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen \$ 21 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Picksburg Miss this 4th day of Sept^r, 1863.

James Moore
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

10
Pol-Martin Morris

9th Reg't of La. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd August 15th 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

1950

Morris, Wesley
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438022	26
2	5464889	27
3	5464956	28
4	5465036	29
5	5465115	30
6	5465210	31
7	5465305	32
8	5465411	33
9	5465547	34
10	5465688	35
11	5465816	36
12	5465943	37
13	5466067	38
14	5466170	39
15	5466288	40
16	5466385	41
17	9118820	42
18	40740776	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5. H. H. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris,

Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clairborne, Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt Hinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dayton

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Klaiborne, Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. Davis

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Fester

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morriss
....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Name appears in col-
umn of "Names Pres-
ent" as Wesley Morriss*

* Added by comparison

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentence
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shackolt

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 - 100* for *Sentence*
Reg'l C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nesley Morris
Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Regtl Court Martial
\$1.00

Book mark:

M. W. Payne

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mesley Morris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Magee

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Mayne
Copyst.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wisley Moornis

Part, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 1. July.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Staylor
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris
Por, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lied in Post Hospital*

Book mark:

B Taylor

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Morris.

Priv., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1866. absent sick in
Post. Hoopl, since Nov 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gulager
Copyist.

M | *5th Arky.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Morris
Priv., Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arky.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V. 314, P. 147. 68*

B Taylor

1931

Morris William

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438580	26
2	5438682	27
3	5446216	28
4	5446356	29
5	5446500	30
6	5446643	31
7	5446781	32
8	5446918	33
9	5439815	34
10	5447050	35
11	5447176	36
12	5447501	37
13	5447421	38
14	5447542	39
15	9116634	40
16	40740731	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8823744-PO90

10417776 P.O. M.M.

1047469 P.O. aff

1085424 P.O. M.M. Ref

1324277 P.O. aff

Imbarten,

By

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Morris

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *S C*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where *V Buag Miss*

By whom *E C Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota*

of Miss

Book mark:

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Appears with rank of *Cap.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Styles

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$300. Gov't. County
due.*

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wagner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Privat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{37}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{57}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
\$1.50

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
per S. O. No. 11. dated
Med. Drs. Sub. Quit of Granada
Miss Aug. 4/63

Book mark:

154. 25 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Co., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. 25

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Waldhatchie River Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached duty
with 5th U.S. Col
for 4 months special
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439815

1891

Order No. 11 dated 11th. Dec.
Sub Dist. of Grenada,
Grenada Miss. Aug. 4
1855

No. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Morris
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *l. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....
.....

Magee
Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Co. & Equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magie

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5th, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service in
Depot. g. M. Dept. since
March 1/66.

Book mark:

Scherer

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Morris.

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 12/64 V Burg.
Miss enlisted in Regt.

Mch & Apr. 1866. absent Det.
Service in Depot G. M.
Dept. since Mch 1/66.

Book mark : _____

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *39*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark:

Scherich

1924
Morrison Elias

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438517	26
2	5463508	27
3	5463432	28
4	5463562	29
5	5463693	30
6	5463840	31
7	5463984	32
8	5440533	33
9	5464856	34
10	9118643	35
11	40740732	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Morrison E

Co 2, 5 U.S. Col'd E

[Handwritten signature]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438517	26
2	5463508	27
3	5463432	28
4	5463562	29
5	5463693	30
6	5463840	31
7	5463984	32
8	5440533	33
9	5464856	34
10	9118643	35
11	40740732	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Morrison,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion d'k

Eyes brn; hair blk

Where born Hardy, Miss.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 12 Aug, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt B. Wilson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June
3/65.

Dayton,

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Morrison

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Morrison

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg. Miss, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Silver Creek base Co. 2nd Congl. Dist. Mich.*

Battery to which assigned *L*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Prewitt

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Morrison

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Therrell

711 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abias Morrison

Prin., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment of Govt Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Furseth

711 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Morrison

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. T. T. T.
T. J. T. T. T.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Morrison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for l & g. e. lost
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord. 1 screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

W. Miller

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Morrison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 3, 65 Ord 1
wiper 1 screw driver 43c6
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Morrison

Pvt, Co. L, ^{2^d Bat.} 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 3, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Morrison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain Aug 12/64
V. Burg. Miss entered in
Regt.

June 1865. absent without leave
since June 24/65.

July 1865. July 3. 65 V. Burg
Deserted.

Book mark :

Challenger

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Morrison
Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *4* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Deserted June 3 '65
at Bura Miss.

Book mark :

Sitter

Morrison Eli

, Co.

'5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

artillery
15.

No. _____

Eli Morrison

Volunteered at Wellsburg

Aug 26th 1864

By S S Read Recruiting

agent for the Regiment of Mich

5 U.S.C., H.A.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY THAT I AM

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

mark
S S Read

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Morrison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss the 12 day of Aug 1864

Witness: S. S. Head

Eli Morrison
mark.

No. _____

Eli Morrison

Volunteered at Wicksburg

Aug 12th 1864

By S. S. Head Recruiting

Agent for the Regiment of Mich

50LS C, H, N

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

✓ attchd 15

very good, play foot

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF icksburg

I, Eli Morrison born in Madison Co in the State of Miss aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Saporer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of Aug 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Morrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at icksburg this twelfth day of Aug 1864 Eli Morrison mark
BEFORE S S Read Recruiting agent for the State Michigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. S. Read
4th Regt Mich
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli Morrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

S S Read Recruiting agent for the Regiment of Mich Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the 12th day of August, 1864, at icksburg Miss
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 5th Regiment of Mich Volunteers, on 12th day of Aug 1864.
W. H. ...
...

1955

Morrison Jordan

Cox, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5457979	26
2	5441278	27
3	5441360	28
4	5441453	29
5	5441547	30
6	5441638	31
7	5441733	32
8	5441843	33
9	5441979	34
10	5442124	35
11	5442261	36
12	5442393	37
13	5442525	38
14	5442636	39
15	5442749	40
16	5442850	41
17	9115662	42
18	9115870	43
19	40745733	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 186372 / P.O. m + m

Walter

Ed

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison

A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamston N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Meiss.*

By whom *St Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

16 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamston N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 19.*....., 18*64*.

Where *Viennsburg Miss.*

By whom *Lieut. W. Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll
.....
(388g) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Morrison
Prst, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Morrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born *Williamston, N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark ;

W. Davis

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
Pt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jordan
Copied.

Mo | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Miller

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Morrison
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jornist

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison

Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

M | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legat
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legu

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Morrison
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Morrison
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leger
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Harrison
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Morrison

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Morrison
Prvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan. Morrison.
Pt. Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 (1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Co.)
Feb'y 19. but 'Viduburg' must
in Feb'y 24/64.

Book mark :

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Morrison

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*08*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *617.1880 30 29.1880*

Faulkner

Morrison Marshall

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437981	26
2	5441279	27
3	5441361	28
4	5441454	29
5	5441548	30
6	5441639	31
7	5441734	32
8	5441844	33
9	5441978	34
10	5442123	35
11	5442260	36
12	5442394	37
13	5442524	38
14	5442635	39
15	5442699	40
16	5442800	41
17	9115871	42
18	9115663	43
19	40740734	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1091838 P. O. M. & M

W. J. Spencer
3

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Morrison

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Hickman Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lieut W. Degen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

16 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Morrison
....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hickman Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Marshall Morrison

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Morrison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Hickman Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

McDermie

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Morrison
Pt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Morrison.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Josier

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Harrison
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Morrison
Prvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Jornis

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Ct, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0*^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *Clothing*
Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*65*} _{*100*} for *Camp & G*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legro

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *g. equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. April 6/66 vice Johnson reduced.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Morrison.

Pvt, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1864. (1 Reg Min Art'y a D)

Feby 19. - Co. Vicksburg Must
in Feby 24/64.

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Morrison

Corpl, Co. A., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss; May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 21, 1866* .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,*
Appointed Corp. April 6/66

Book mark: *3071. 1879 331. 626. 3807. 1880*

Faulkner

1900
Morrow, Joseph

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438066	26
2	5452337	27
3	5452403	28
4	5452507	29
5	5452635	30
6	5452716	31
7	5452801	32
8	5452892	33
9	5453021	34
10	5453161	35
11	5453300	36
12	5453433	37
13	5453568	38
14	5453754	39
15	5454000	40
16	9117458	41
17	40740777	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REP 298210.

S-1030095 - P.O. Mtn
S 1170917. Aud. N.D.

S. 1216698 - Aud. N.D.
S 1269380. P.O. std
S 1269037 P.O. off

W. J. Bennett
2

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow

Co. C; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tussell

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Newburg

By whom Capt. P. P. P. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed on the Jackson and Genada Rail Road between Verona and Dark Hill Stations. Oct. 6, 1865.

Tharvin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Morrow
Musc, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan to Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864

Where born *Clifford, Miss.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *4 ft. 11/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

WCD avis

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Musc, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch^{2nd} & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with
Regimental Brass Band*

Book mark:

Spucher

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Musician in Brass Band*

Book mark:

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Musician in Regt. Brass
Band.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Mus-*
sician in Reg't Brass Band.

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Musician in Reg. Brass Band.*

Book mark:

Spreeker

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with*
Regimental Brass
Band

Book mark:

J. A. Julian

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marrow
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as musician in
Regt. Brass Band*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morrow
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*....., 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in*
Regimental Gravel
Band

Book mark:.....

J. A. Johnson

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Pt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *With Regimental
Brass Band*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed by a*
Rail Road accident
near Winona Miss
Due William W Updegraff
Autht. \$10.00 Oct 6/65

Book mark:.....

J. A. Johnson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph. Morrow.

Mus., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 / 1 Reg Mus H. Art'y a D)

Feb'y 1863 Vicksburg Enlisted
as a Musician

" On duty Musician

Mch + Apr. 1864 (4 US Col H. Art'y)

on daily duty as a Musician

Aug. 1864 (Pvt. 5 Reg. US Col'd H.

Art'y) on duty Regl Brass

Band.

Sept 1864 (Musn.) on daily

duty with Regl Brass Band.

Oct. 1864 to Sept. 1865 (Private)

on duty musn in Regl Brass

Band.

Oct. to Dec 1865 absent on duty.

with Regl. Brass. Band.

sired Oct. 9. 65.

Jan'y 1866. Oct 6, 65 Winona

Mus., killed by a Rail

Road accident near Winona

Mus. Oct. 6. 65

Book mark :

1000

Chas. Pelager

JAN. 19.

40740777

1899.

x name appears also as.
Joseph. Marrow.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morrow

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 49 63/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Killed by R. R. accident
near Winona Miss.

Oct. 6/65. Final
Statement rendered
Jan. 25/66.

Book mark: V. 134. P. 112. 72.

E. J. Richardson

Morrow, Joseph -
P, Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Morrow
5th Reg't of Vol'd' Army
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Oct 6 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Morrow, a Private, of
Captain James H. Johnson Company (F) of the 5th Regiment of 49th Artillery (1st)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 15 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of February, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss:
by Cap^t H Power, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss: by Captain Ide; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having been killed on the Jackson
and Grenada Rail Road by accident - October 6th 1865

The said Joseph Morrow was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dickey, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty nine $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{_____}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{_____}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{_____}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to William M. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, Ten $\frac{_____}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{_____}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss:, this 6th day
of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson
Captain

Commanding Company.

1950

Mortimer Lander

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438381	26
2	5458691	27
3	5458830	28
4	5458958	29
5	5459085	30
6	5459211	31
7	5459337	32
8	5459475	33
9	5459614	34
10	5459748	35
11	5459878	36
12	5460005	37
13	5460114	38
14	5460228	39
15	5460333	40
16	9118232	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander M. Timmer

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bush Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1.*....., 186*4*.

Where *Wicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Lynch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Mortimer,
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 9, 1864.

Where born *Burke Co., N. C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

R. B. Brauner

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Mortimer

Pers, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumis

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seander Mortimer

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

H | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Seaman Hoctman
Qst, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Comp
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Montaner
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seander Mortimer

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Corb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mortimer

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mottimer

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

John H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lander Martines
PM, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mortimer
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *loss of*
wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Van Hook

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Martinez

Dr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. A. H. H. H. H.

W. H. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Leander Mortimer
Pl, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hart*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *1 servant driver*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hart

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Motimer
M, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stone

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Mortimer

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Mortimer
Private, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 7.57
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1. Knapack - 1. Harness
1. Canteen - joined as
a recruit

Book mark :.....

T. A. Soren

1954

Mortimer Wiley

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438378	26
2	5458690	27
3	5458829	28
4	5458888	29
5	5459015	30
6	5459140	31
7	5459265	32
8	5459392	33
9	5459533	34
10	5459671	35
11	5459805	36
12	5459933	37
12	5460053	38
14	5460171	39
15	5460276	40
16	9118229	41
17	40740735	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2437786 Pomeroy

W. Spencer
4

Mc | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley McArthur

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Lynch*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Miss.:*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

J. W. Greener

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Priv. Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Mortimer
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Hartman

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt
in S. S. Howard
promoted for S. C. 194
S. H. Ins. July 11. 1864*

Book mark:.....

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Montross
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In General*
Post Hospital since
Dec. 2, 1864

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley H. Turner
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Martinet
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 24/9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

MS | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mortimer

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hautschmidt

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kibby Mortimer
Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. A. ...

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Martines

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. ...

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Cape, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Cape*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mortimer

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer.
Pt. Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. absent sick in
Post. Hosp. since 22 day
of Dec 1864

Book mark : _____

Chalquages

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mortimer
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Treksburg Miss May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*
Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *00.19*; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1. Knapsack. 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined as a recruit - promoted Capt July 11, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

Wm. Doren

1458

Morton, Jack

Coel, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458226	26
2	5458321	27
3	5458405	28
4	5458011	29
5	5458581	30
6	5458687	31
7	5458826	32
8	5458957	33
9	5459084	34
10	5459210	35
11	5459336	36
12	5459474	37
12	5459613	38
14	5459747	39
15	5459877	40
16	5460004	41
17	5460113	42
18	5460227	43
19	5460330	44
20	9118223	45
21	40740736	46
22	40740737	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

832669. Page
S. 135-2 392. Point

W. Spencer
2

26 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Norton

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*....., 186*3*.

Where *Statchy*

By whom *Co. C*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Morton

Pvt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Cumis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Morton

Quin, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Quin

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jack Morton

Pvt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jack Morton

Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cassidy

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Morton
Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Morton

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cummi

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Mayton

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Weston

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Weston

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Norton
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morton

Pat, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Maston
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Martin

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr *Jack Moulton*
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Baker

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Norton
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *loss of*
wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jack Norton

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morton
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Smith

M *W. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

Jack Martin
Pl, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *screw*
driver

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm. Martin

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Munton
Sol., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty at Depot -
G. M. since Feb'y 25/66*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Martin

Prvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Wife*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Doren

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack. Morton.

Mus, Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. on daily duty
as Musician, (9 Reg't
Inf. a.o.)

Book mark :

Chas. Mulager

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Morton.

Cpt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1866. on duty at Depot.

9 M. per S. O. No. 11. Art. II.

Dated Hogn. Post of Mich.

-burg Feb'y 25. 1866.

March 1866. on duty as team

str. since Feb'y 25, 66.

Book mark :

Chas. M. Mager

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Martin

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *8.23*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Harnack*
1 Canteen - Jomies Original
Organization

Book mark: *V. 125P/37-71.*

Van Soren

1907
Mosely James

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456185	26
2	5456272	27
3	5456356	28
4	5456445	29
5	5456511	30
6	5456595	31
7	5456691	32
8	5456786	33
9	5456879	34
10	5456964	35
11	5457067	36
12	5457203	37
13	5457344	38
14	5457476	39
15	5457604	40
16	5457724	41
17	5457804	42
18	5457910	43
19	5457978	44
20	9118120	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Moseley

Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curls

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Statches Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mosely
.....
....., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

Serrins

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mosely
Pvt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lerrin

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mosley
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Moseley
Part., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mozley
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrins

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mosley

Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

Curry

(358) Copyright.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moely
Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moseley
Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moseley
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *by sentence*
of Reg't Cm

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper*
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moseley
Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for *by sentence*
Reg'd C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper 20*
Cents

Book mark:

Dunnally

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Moseley

Pi., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7.00 for by sentence
of Regt Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mosley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *700* for *Sentence of Regt's Court Martial, \$0.20 for ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mosley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

Mc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moseley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mosley
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Williker
Copyist.

A | *574 A* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mosley
Ohio, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. D. D. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack*
& one canteen 160.

Book mark:

Milliken

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mosely
Col., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Moseley
Pt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. Scott

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mosely
Pot., Co. 26., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Febr 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization

Book mark: V 29, P 184. 68.

Wm. B. Scott

Mosely, James
Burns

P, Co. H, 5 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges..... 2	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

App'd Summary of

PROCEEDINGS

-OF-

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private
Geo M. M. M. M.

"A"
Company

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act'. Adj't.

Sgt. James M. Wiley, Co. "A" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Drunkenness on duty.*

Specification, *did get drunk while on guard.*

Date of Commission, *January 10th 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *Ten days confinement at hard labor.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. T. Patterson

Major, 5th U.S.C. A. (H.)

Approved

Major

Colonel

Comd'g Post

PROCEEDINGS

-OF-

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

James Mersley

Private, Company *"H"*

5th U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy
v Berry Keith Apr 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for revision and action.

S. J. Highway Lt Col
5th U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy
Andy [Signature]

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 6th. 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract.
No. 3. }

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17. 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed,

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut. Act. Adj't.

VICKSBURG, Miss., *April 11*, 1866.

Private - James Moseley Company *B*

was arraigned upon the following charges:

Charge, *Leaving his guard without permission to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*

Date of Commission, *March 24*, 1866.

Place of Commission, Vicksburg, Miss.

Plea, *Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *5 days confinement at hard labor.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

D. Cornwell

Major 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,

Vicksburg, Miss., 1866.

Proceedings, Finding and Sentence in the foregoing case are *Approved*

In consideration however of the punishment already inflicted upon the prisoner by confinement, the sentence is remitted and the prisoner restored to duty

W. H. C. B.

Col 5th U.S. Colored
Commanding Post

1900

Moseby, Joseph
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438964	26
2	5452897	27
3	5453025	28
4	5453165	29
5	5453304	30
6	5453437	31
7	5453572	32
8	5453708	33
9	5440047	34
10	5453922	35
11	9117455	36
12	40740738	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0.1218212 P.O. Mm

W. Spencer
4

M.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby,

, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mal't.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Virginia

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom A. Mason; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Circleville City, PeKaway Co. 12 Stat Ohio. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 22, 1866.

Thurman

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Masby

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Carleville O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Carleville O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Carleville*

City Pickaway Co

12 Dist. O.

Book mark:

Larimer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City*
Pickaway Co, 12" Dist, Ohio
Am't deposited under G.O.
305 App. Dec. 27 '64, \$227.
Am't drawn under Par' 6
same order \$227.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spencer

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Quot. deposited under*
GO. 305 d. 40 Dec. 27, '64 \$227.

Quot. drawn under paragraph
same order \$227.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Sprecher

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

T. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Massey
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Masby
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mosby
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered*
out to take effect
Jan 27/66

Book mark:.....

J A Johnson

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby
Art., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Feb'y 21. 65. Vicks-
burg. Rec'd from
Columbus, Ohio.

Jan'y 1866. Jan'y 23/66. Vicks-
burg, Miss Must'd out.
by reason of Expiration of
Service.

Book mark:

Charles Mayer

No 5th Regt Art'y U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Crosby

Private, Co. *F*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Picksburg Miss, *Jan'y 22*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 22*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *118⁸⁹ 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34 100*

Bounty paid \$ *34³ 100* due \$ *66² 100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Stoppage for one pair drawers and one pair trousers and two pairs of socks. Due United States for clothing \$25.20.

Retained knapsack, hardware

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

JAN. 13

5440047

1861

and' Canton as per Gen Order
No 114 War Department.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Jan'y 23, 66.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moseby

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Jan. 22/66.*

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

Moosby, Joseph

....., Co., *5* Reg't *2. S. B. H.*

..... *1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed Nov. 12, 1906
MB

32
521
U. S. C. I. (unassigned)
No. _____

Volunteered at Circleville O

January, 1863,

By A. C. Mason

189th Regiment of Ohio Infy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Credited to Circleville City
Pickaway Loc
Sub. District No. 14
12th Dist - C

the _____ day of _____ 1860
W. H. Mason

Witness:
J. E. Taylor

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. The superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

92690 KAC

Q2680 KAC

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Mosby, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR; Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Circleville, Ohio the _____ day of January 1865

Witness: J. E. Taylor Joseph Mosby

Discharged _____, 18
Credited to Circleville City
Re-enlistment, Ohio
Adj. Gen. Office
March 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Circleville, Ohio, 1865,
By J. E. Taylor
Regiment of Ohio Artillery

Joseph Mosby
Mr. J. E. Taylor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

John J. Hoffman
26.80
2.15
1.45
1.40
1.11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Circleville

I, *Joseph Mosby*, born in *Richmond*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Mosby*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Circleville* this *23rd* day of *January*, 1865, BEFORE *Geo. W. Hoby* Capt. Ohio. vol. 12th Jan. 6

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Jones
Geo. W. Hoby
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Mosby* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *nut* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

G. O. Mason
1897
Regiment of *Ohio Infy* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* Regiment of *Ohio Infy* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *January* 1865, at *Circleville* O.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1961

Moses Amor

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438419	26
2	5450387	27
3	5450484	28
4	5450580	29
5	5450664	30
6	5450756	31
7	5450866	32
8	5450987	33
9	5451125	34
10	5451252	35
11	5451377	36
12	5451490	37
13	5451592	38
14	5451689	39
15	5451775	40
16	9117229	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 690614 P.O. aff.
6802771 - P.O. 90

51159431 P.O. aff
S1225556 - P.O. aff.
S1318940 - P.O. mil.

S 2518389 Ambl. W.D.
L.S. to Mr. Alexander Yates, Utica,
Miss. 7/23/36 - W.A.T.
ag 201 (12-6-39) Ewing
a. 201 (2-16-40) a J.W.

W.S. Spencer
4

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Moses,
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Yellow*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Mobile, Alabama,*
Occupation *Sabarer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*....., 186*4*
Where *Vicksburg,*
By whom *Capt. Hammond;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* *Anno Moser,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 23, 1864.

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Absent. Muster to take*

effect from March 1/64

* *Name appears on Roll with line drawn through.*

Book mark:

J. W. Danner

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pr, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martape*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brady

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Knapsack
& Straps. @ 1.35/100.*

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{14}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{14}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{25}{100}$ for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Cross

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* / *100* for *ordnance*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Cross

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ^{*65*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gear Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Amos Cross

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / 100 for *Camp +*

Gov. Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Moses

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moore

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *camp*

Gar. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Moses

priv; Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *Camp +*

Gov Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Amos Moses

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Moses

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Moses

Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richburg, Miss, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁷₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁶₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit. Stop
for Ord.*

*Knapsack. Haversack
Canteen & Straps retained*

Book mark:

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

1962

Moses Sawkins

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private L. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447779	26
2	5447868	27
3	5447952	28
4	5448045	29
5	5448128	30
6	5448171	31
7	5448277	32
8	5448371	33
9	5448470	34
10	5448561	35
11	5448662	36
12	5448778	37
13	5448919	38
14	5449065	39
15	5449206	40
16	5449331	41
17	5449454	42
18	5449576	43
19	5449673	44
20	9116827	45
21	9117024	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 714856. P. 90 Atk

S-725724, P. 6-90 Atk

S. 762438 P.O. 20

W. Spencer
3

M.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Moosee,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mason Co. Kentucky,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natches.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*

March 4/64. Promoted

Sergeant Dec. 26/64.

Thorne

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

March 4/64. Appointed

Serjt. Dec. 26/64. Pro-

moted Q. M. Serjt. June

15/65

Harri.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Moses

Civ......, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Moose

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7531 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hawkins Moose

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Hawkins Moose

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hawkins Mozee

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Painter
Haversack.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mosell

Corp., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp't
Mch. 6th 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Moore

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee

Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergh from
Corpl. Dec 26/64 by Sp. Order
No 293 Rq. Hd. Qrs. Dec 26/64
Vicksburg Miss. Stop for
one pipe 20 cts.*

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee

Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordnance*,

" $\frac{67}{100}$ *for Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted Sergh from Corp.*
Dec. 26/64

Book mark:

Harris

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Mossee

Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance, 67/100 for Camp & Gen. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergh from Corp'l. Dec. 26/64.

Book mark:

Harris

M | 5th Co | U.S.C.T

Hawkins Mossee

Sgt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6th Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for allowance

" 67th Comp^y & Car Equip^t

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2^d Lt Sgt
from Sgt June 15 1865

Book mark:

Dewey
Compt

100 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nawkins Masse

Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabler

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nankins Morse

2. M. Sgt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faber

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Morse

2nd Lt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler
by *Camp* Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins M. Coase

2nd Supt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Morse,

Q. M. Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Moose

2. M. Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept., 1 knapsack.
1 Haversack, 1 canteen.
Joined original organiza-
tion. Promoted from Sergt.
to Q. M. Sergt., June 19, 65.

Book mark: *V 20 P 86, 68*
Proz. P 17, 68

P. Pool,

1963

Masley Jacob

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 <i>Masley Jacob</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

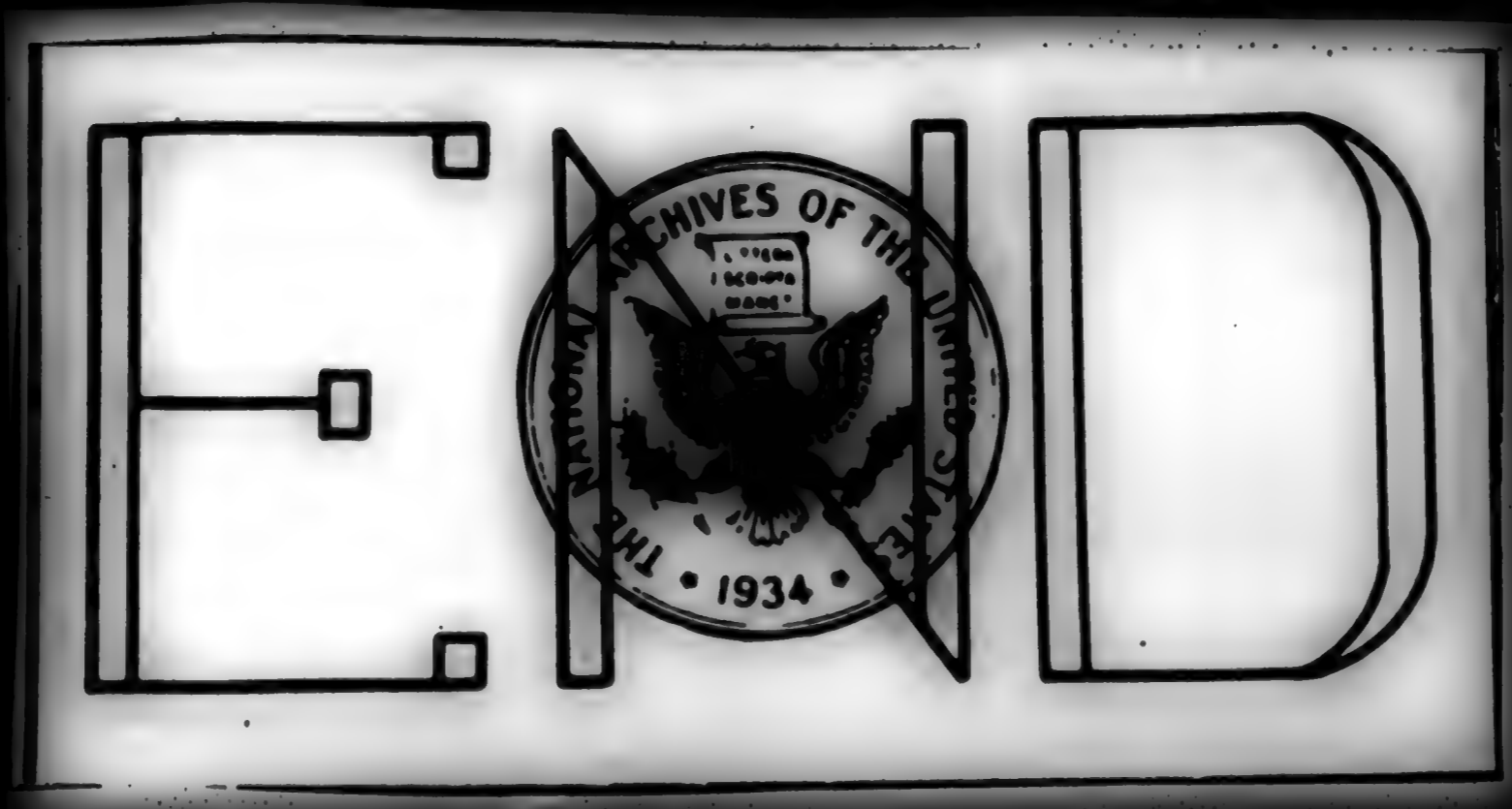
See also

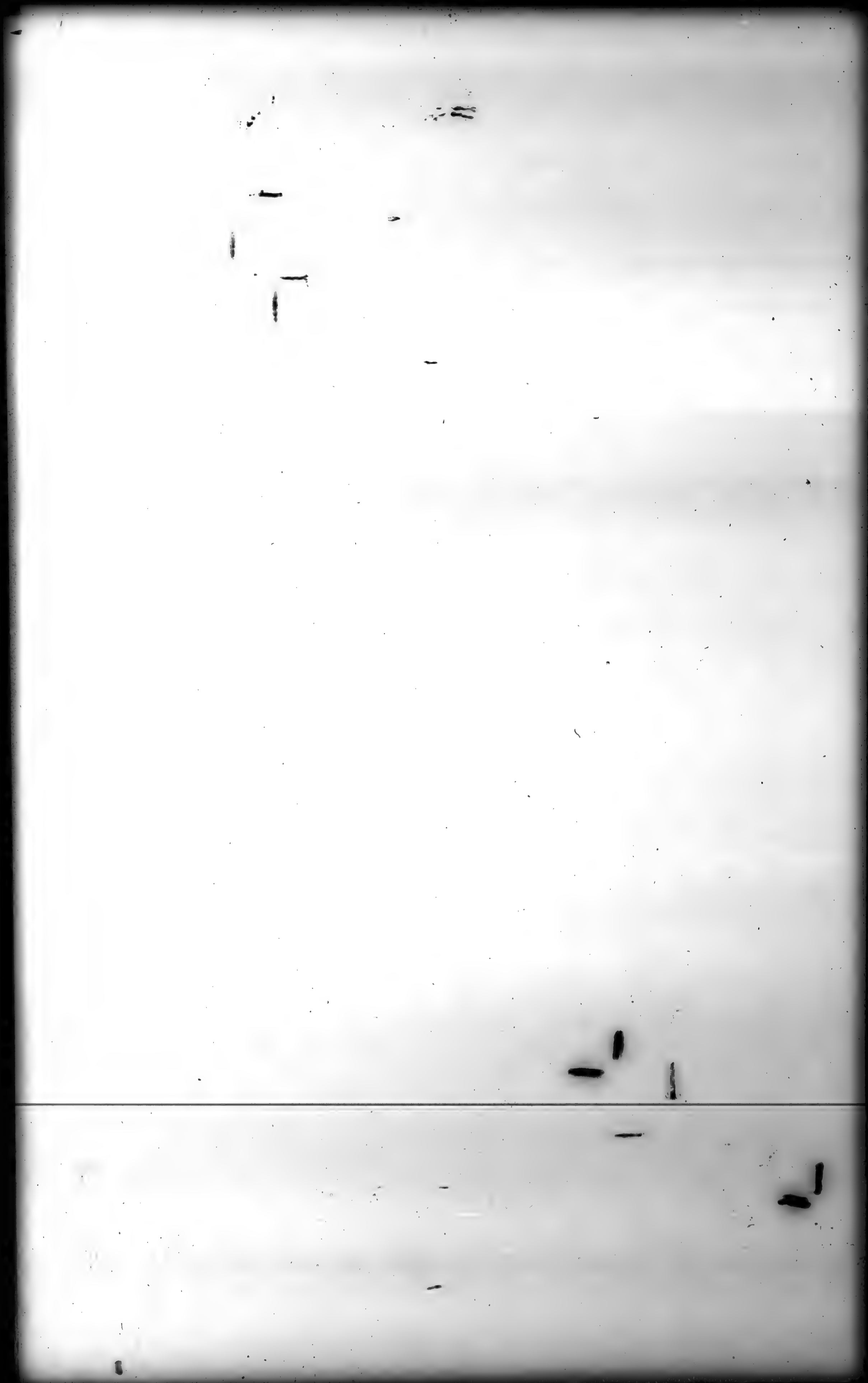
MICROCOPY

1818

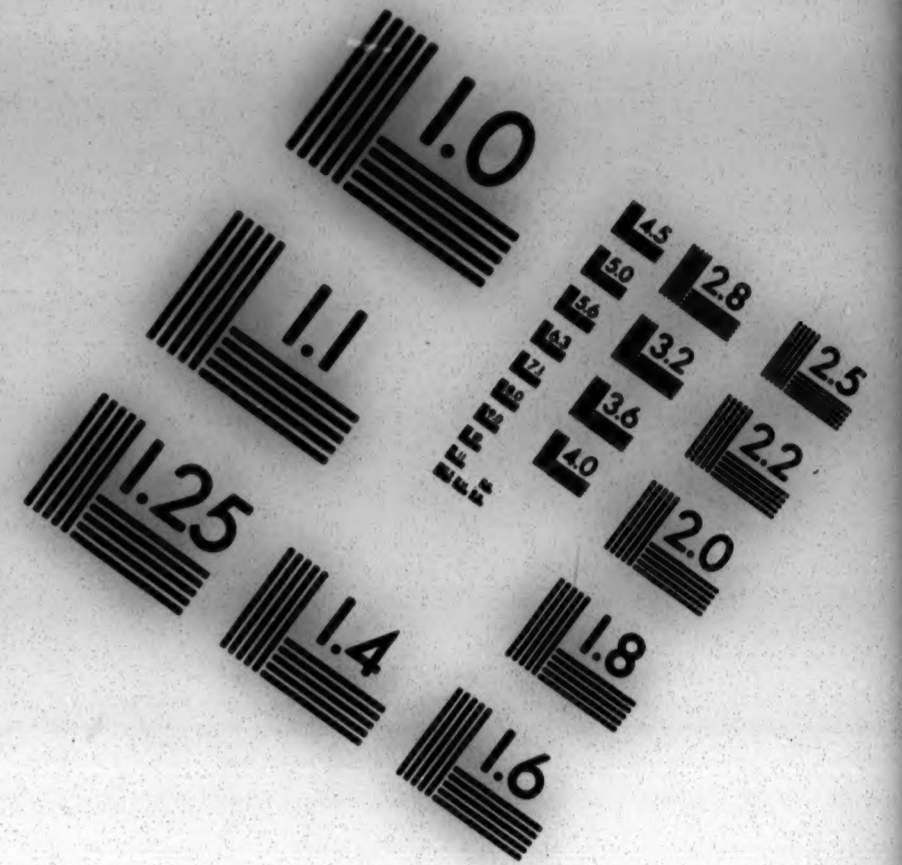
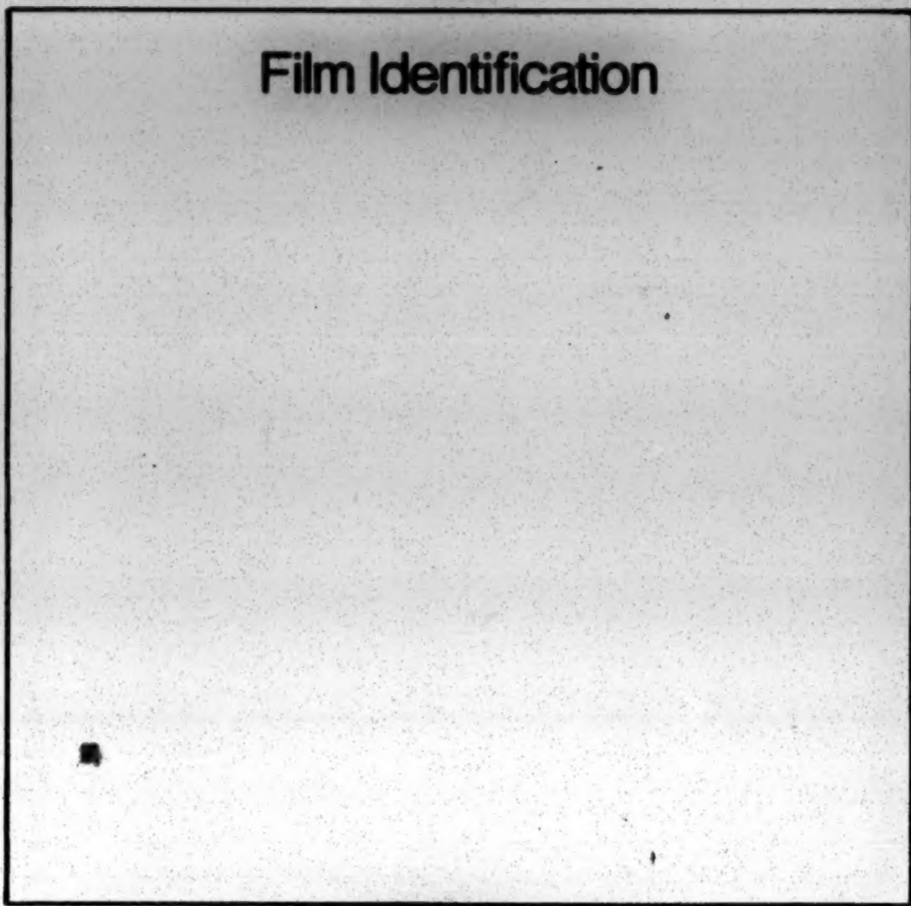
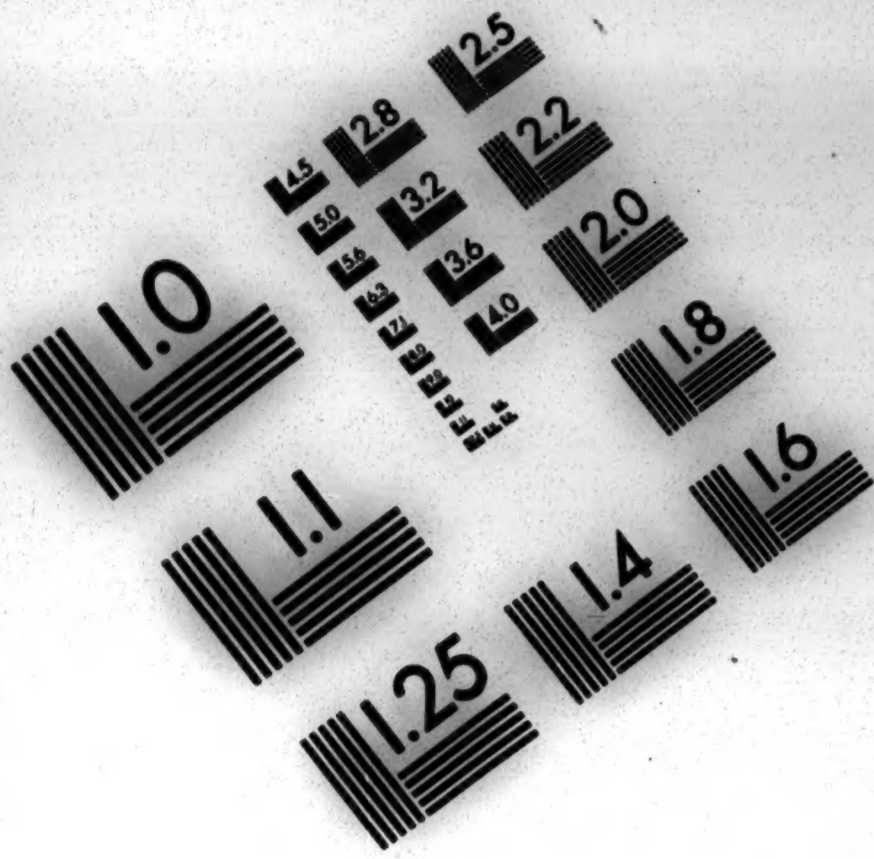
ROLL

96





TOP

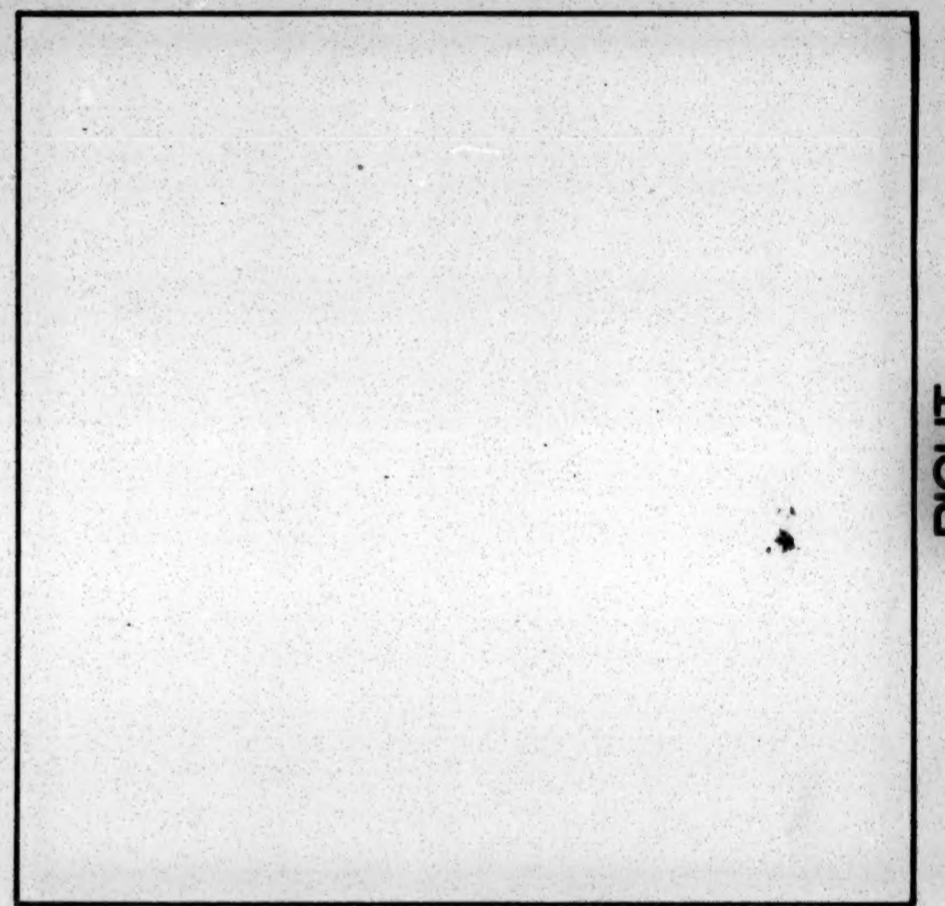
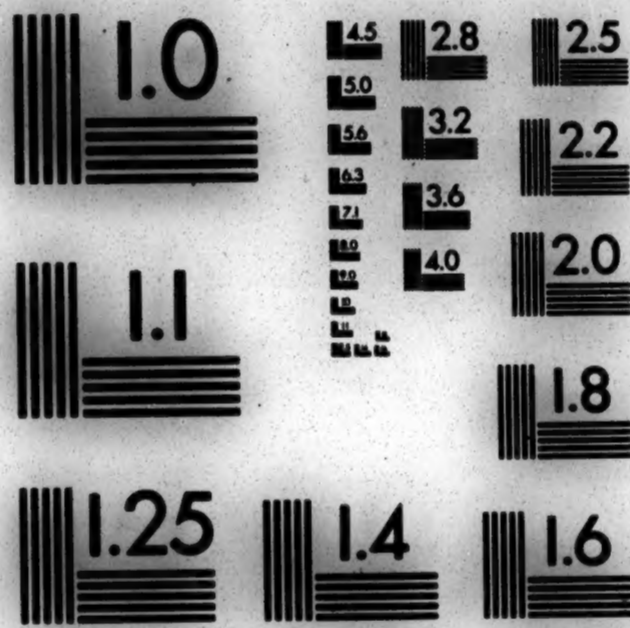
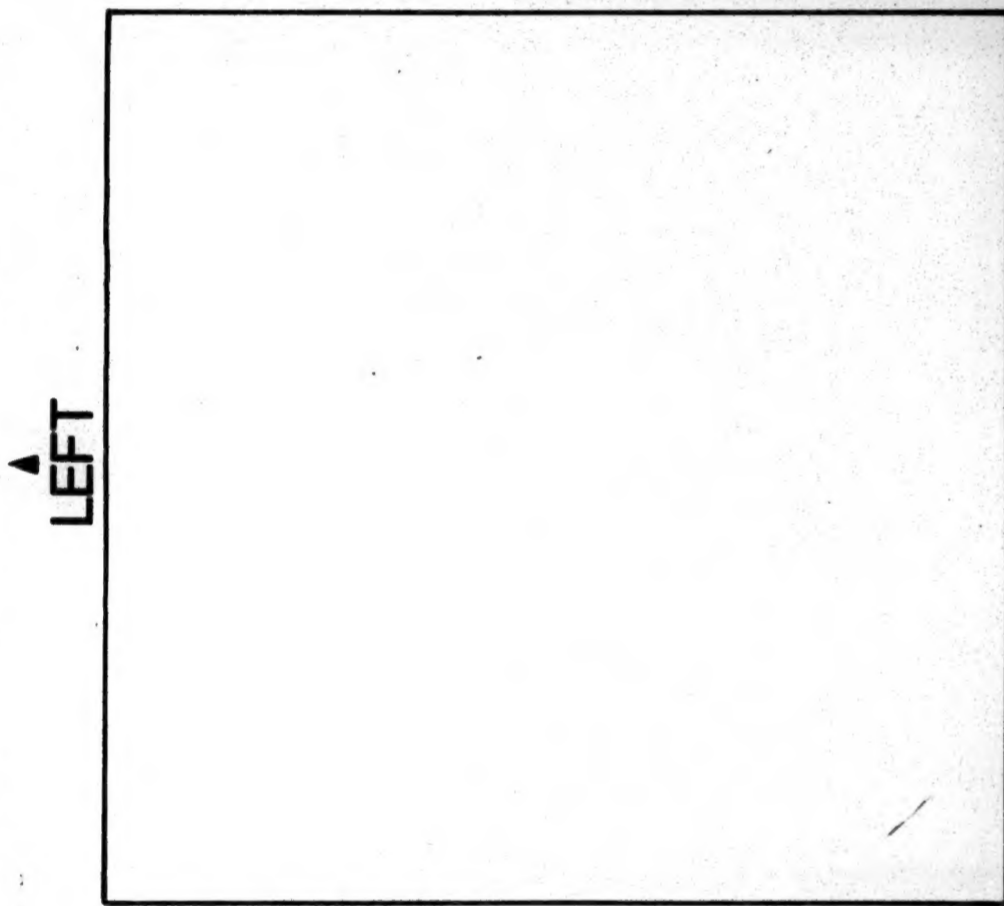


Century



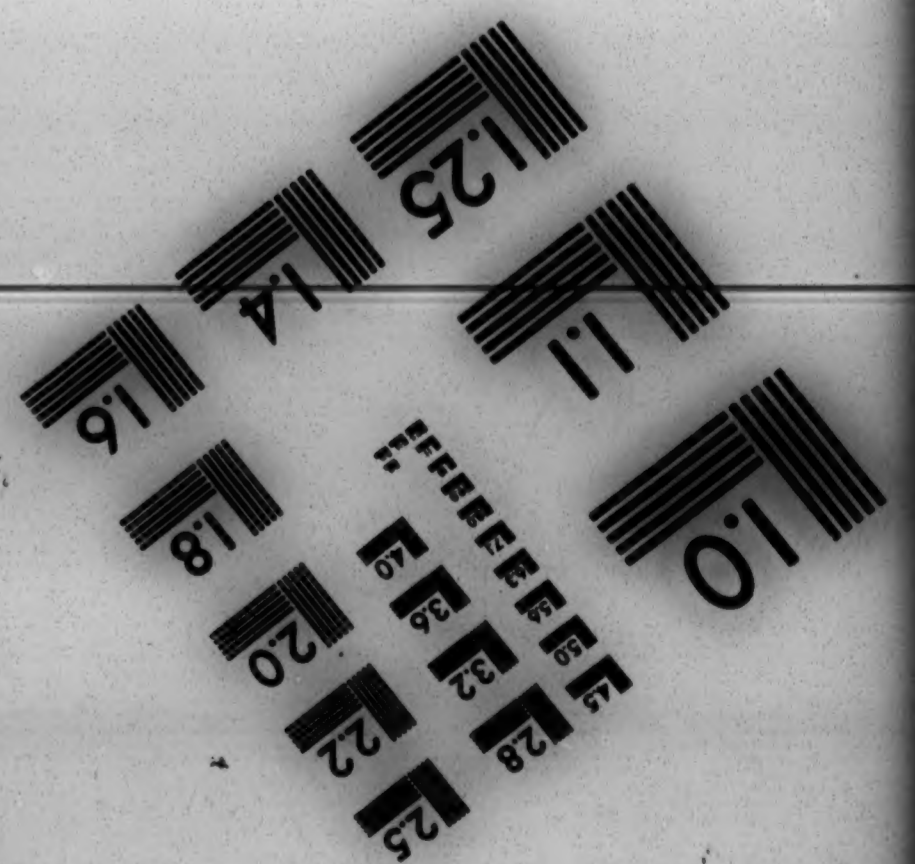
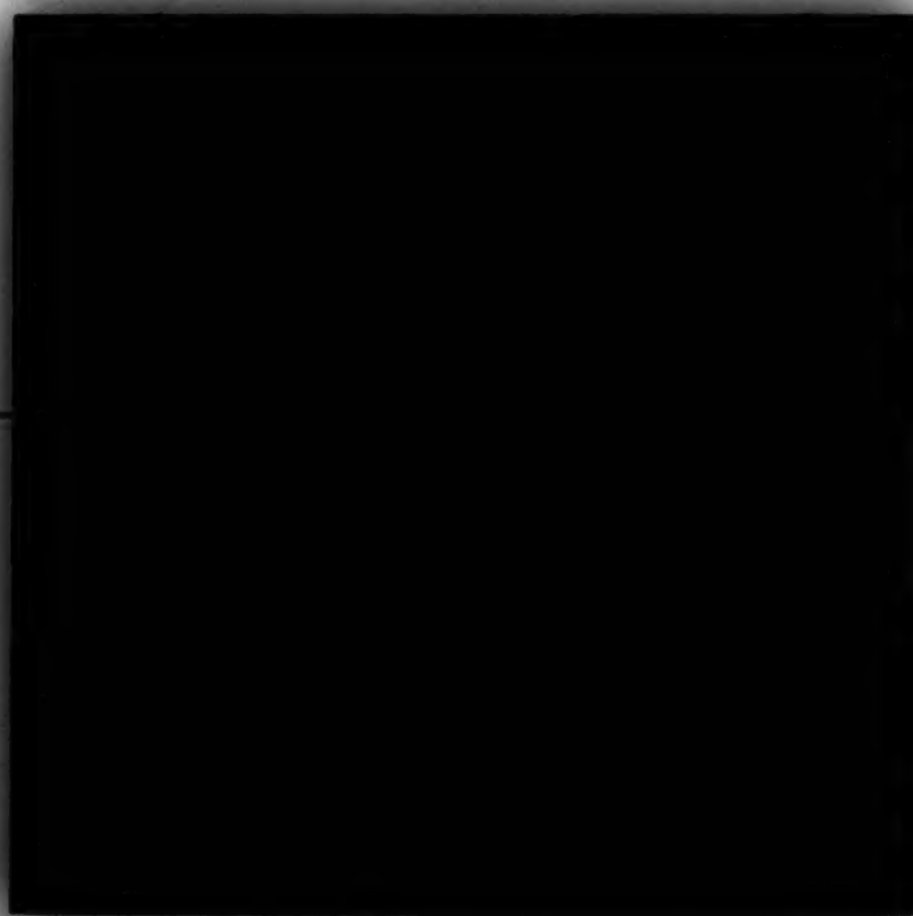
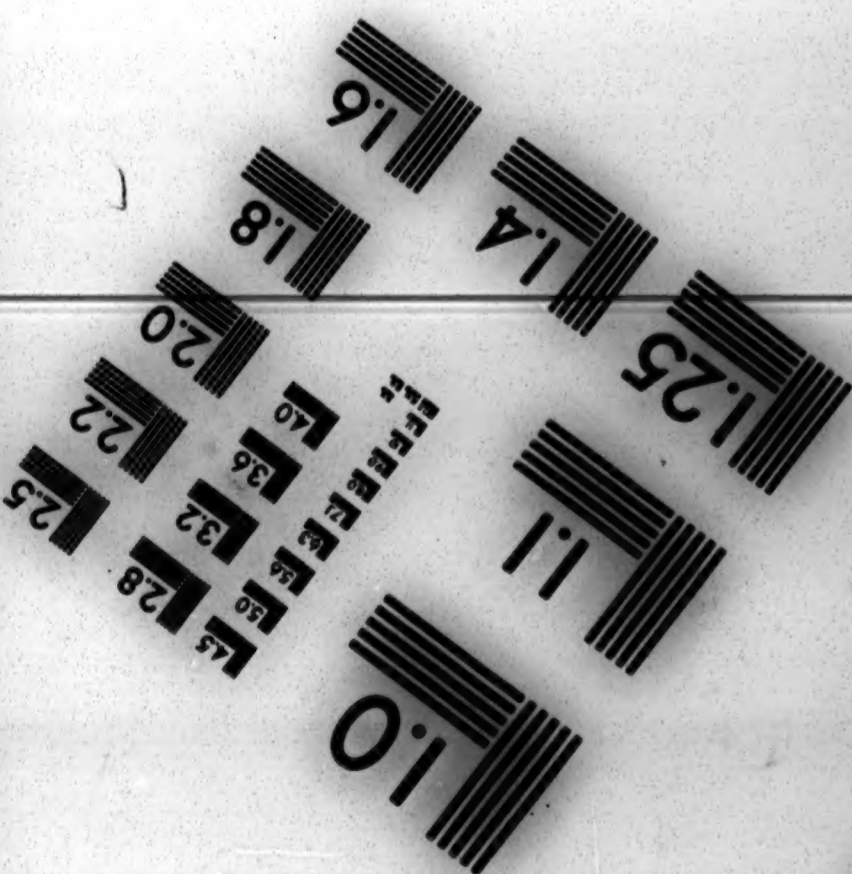
1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISIONSM RESOLUTION TARGETS

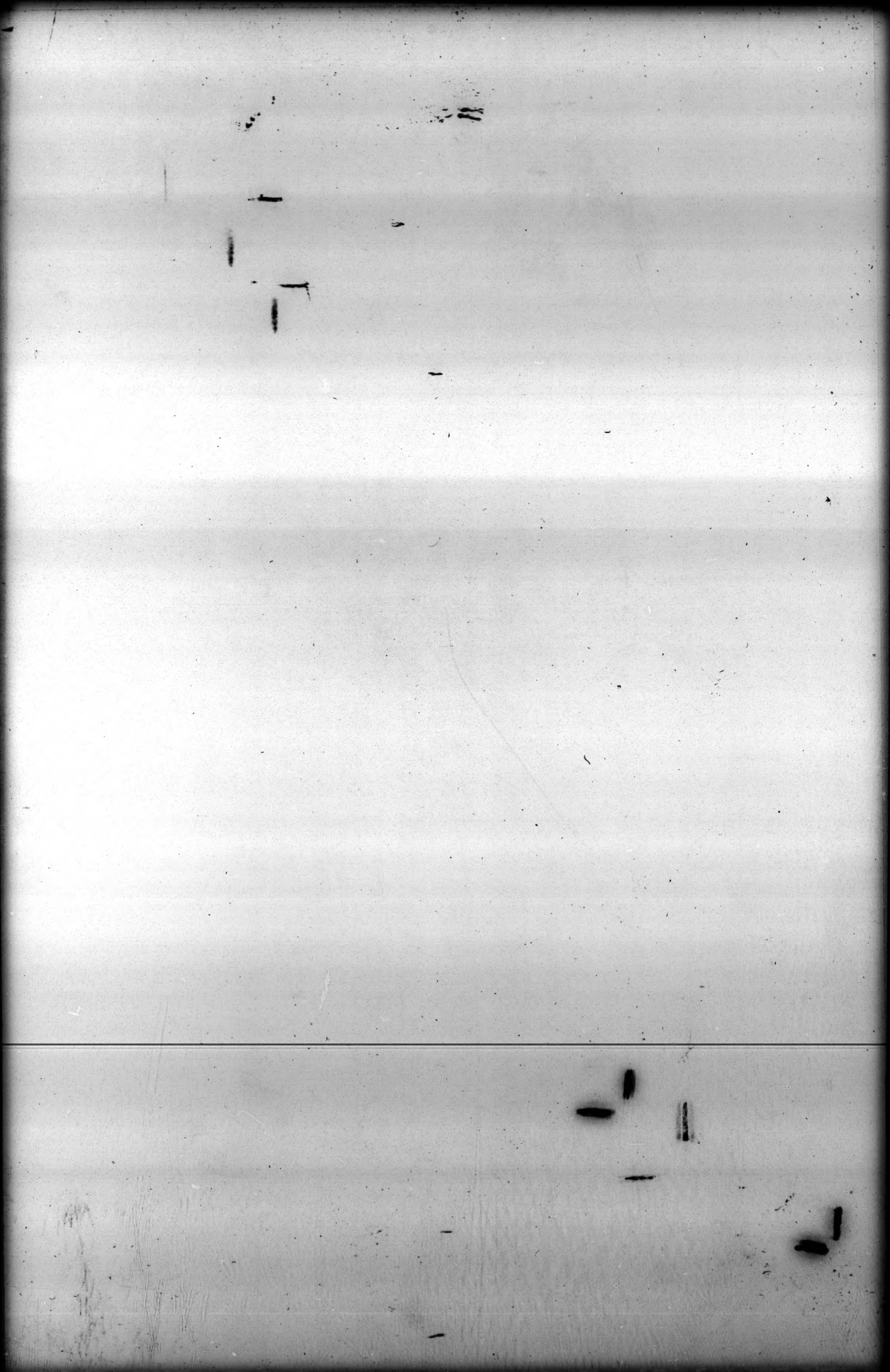


150 MM

6"



PM-3 8½"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

